

Index

1995 ANTITRUST GUIDELINES

United States, 8:7

ACQUISITIONS

Assignment, 3:21, 22:3
Authority, 19:17
Consideration, 3:8, 8:1
Control, 3:8, 3:21, 8:1
Definition, 19:17
Energy, 19:17
Fees, 3:21
Indemnification, 3:21
Investigations, 3:21, 19:17
License, 3:21, 22:3
Parties, 3:8, 3:21, 22:3, 23:1
Telecommunications, 19:17
Trademarks, 3:21, 22:3
Unreasonable restraints, 8:1

ADVERTISING

Antitrust, 8:4, 8:17, 8:28, 12:26, 20:3
Banner ads, 7:1, 13:6 to 13:8, 13:13, 13:18
Behavioral advertising, 7:3 to 7:8, 19:4
Consent, 3:21, 6:25, 7:3, 7:6, 7:7, 10:13, 12:26, 13:8, 14:6, 19:4, 19:28, 19:35, 19:37, 19:40, 19:58, 19:59, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 24:22
Consumer control, 7:3, 7:4
Consumer endorsements, 7:12, 7:15
Data, 2:29, 2:30, 2:37, 2:51, 6:25, 7:3 to 7:8, 7:18, 8:28, 9:20, 9:36, 10:13, 12:25, 12:51, 13:8, 13:13, 13:17, 14:7, 19:4, 19:28, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:54, 19:58, 19:59, 19:64, 20:3, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 24:53, 24:67, 26:23
Data retention, 7:5
Disclosure, 2:51, 3:21, 7:2, 7:4, 7:12, 7:15, 7:17, 9:39, 10:13, 13:8,

ADVERTISING—Cont'd

13:9, 18:5, 19:4, 19:28, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:59, 21:33, 23:12, 23:13, 23:17, 24:68
Dot com disclosures, 7:2
E-commerce, 2:27 to 2:30, 2:37, 2:51, 4:35, 6:25, 8:4, 8:17, 8:28, 19:4, 20:3
E-commerce insurance, 2:27 to 2:30, 2:37, 2:51
Endorsements, 2:30, 7:9 to 7:15, 23:15
Expert endorsements, 7:11, 7:14
Federal Trade Commission, 2:37, 7:1, 7:2, 7:10, 8:28, 9:39, 13:8, 19:37, 19:54, 19:58
Federal Trademark Dilution Act, 15:1, 15:6, 15:10, 15:15, 15:16
Online advertising, 7:1, 7:2, 8:28, 13:13, 19:58, 20:3
Personal jurisdiction, 9:13, 9:15, 9:18 to 9:20, 9:27, 9:29, 9:36, 9:39, 9:43, 23:15, 23:16, 24:57, 25:36
Pop-up ads, 13:7, 13:13
Privacy promises, 7:3, 7:6
Sensitive data, 7:3, 7:7, 19:4
Testimonials, 7:9, 7:10, 7:12, 9:43, 23:15
Tracking data, 7:8, 19:36, 19:59
Trademarks, 3:21, 9:13, 9:20, 13:2 to 13:9, 13:13, 13:15 to 13:18, 14:7, 14:19, 15:1, 15:10, 17:4, 21:26, 21:27, 23:13, 23:15 to 23:17
Transparency, 7:3, 19:4, 19:59
U.S. SAFE Web Act of 2006, 7:17

AGREEMENTS

Antitrust law, 8:7, 8:13, 8:19, 8:20, 8:28
Assignment, 1:18, 3:4, 3:17, 3:21, 20:6, 20:32, 23:5, 23:13, 23:14, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20

AGREEMENTS—Cont'd

Breach, 2:37, 2:51, 3:4, 3:17, 6:25, 12:29, 17:4, 18:26, 23:5, 23:11, 23:13, 23:14, 23:16 to 23:21, 27:14, 27:15
 California, 6:25, 9:40, 9:43, 13:13, 17:4, 18:16, 18:23, 19:35, 19:36, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 23:21, 24:19, 27:14
 Choice of law, 23:15
 Confidentiality, 3:3, 3:4, 3:17, 18:12, 18:16, 18:23, 18:24, 18:26, 22:1, 23:5, 23:6, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16 to 23:20, 27:14, 27:15
 Damages, 2:29, 2:30, 2:37, 2:51, 8:3, 8:28, 12:29, 13:13, 17:4, 21:13, 23:5, 23:6, 23:11, 23:13 to 23:20, 27:14
 Employment Contracts, 17:4
 Evidence, 1:18, 7:2, 8:28, 9:40, 9:41, 9:43, 12:19, 12:37, 13:13, 16:37, 17:4, 18:16, 18:23, 18:26, 19:9, 19:35, 19:36, 20:32, 23:11, 23:18, 24:19
 Florida, 23:21, 24:19
 Forms, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51, 3:18, 6:7, 8:7, 8:28, 12:19, 13:7, 18:16, 18:23, 23:1, 23:9, 23:11, 23:20, 25:43
 Illinois, 8:28, 19:35, 19:36
 Negotiations, 17:4, 23:13, 23:16
 New Jersey, 4:38, 9:26, 19:35
 New York, 8:3, 9:14, 12:19, 12:26, 13:7, 19:35, 19:36, 23:14, 24:19, 25:43
 Noncompetition agreements, 3:17, 3:21
 Nondisclosure Agreements, 18:26, 22:1, 23:1
 Ohio, 9:43, 19:36
 Product distribution, 8:19
 Resale, 8:7, 8:20, 23:20
 Restrictive Covenants, 21:13
 Theory, 4:16, 6:25, 17:4, 18:23, 23:5, 23:9, 23:13, 23:17

ALABAMA

Definitions, 4:19

AMENDMENTS

Florida, 4:19

AMERICA INVENTS ACT

Civil actions, 20:9
 Novelty, 20:2, 20:6, 20:7
 Obviousness, 20:2, 20:7

ANSWERS

Forms, 12:19
 Notice, 10:13, 23:16, 24:27

ANTICIPATION

Application, 10:11, 10:12, 19:36, 19:65, 20:28
 Description, 10:12
 Records, 10:11 to 10:13, 19:36
 Sales, 20:28
 Suppression, 19:36

ANTICYBERSQUATTING

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT
 Bad faith intent, 14:6 to 14:8, 14:13, 14:17, 14:19, 14:23, 14:41, 14:46, 15:13
 Bona fide noncommercial use, 14:14, 14:18
 Confusingly similar, 14:3, 14:8 to 14:12, 14:14, 14:19, 14:20, 14:22, 14:23, 14:37, 14:41, 14:42, 14:46, 15:13, 19:62

Cybergripers, 14:8
 Cyberspace, 17:1
 Cybersquatting, 14:1 to 14:3, 14:6 to 14:8, 14:10, 14:11, 14:13, 14:17, 14:19, 14:23, 14:24, 14:30, 14:33, 14:37, 14:39 to 14:41, 15:13
 Damages, 14:1, 14:4, 14:11, 14:19, 14:20, 14:37 to 14:40, 14:42, 14:44, 14:46, 16:10, 17:4, 19:62
 Defenses, 14:26, 14:44
 Dispute resolution, 14:6, 14:8, 14:42, 14:43, 16:10, 16:44, 19:62
 Distinctive mark, 14:23, 14:26
 Domain name, 14:1 to 14:24, 14:26, 14:27, 14:29 to 14:33, 14:37, 14:39 to 14:42, 14:44, 14:46, 15:13, 16:10, 16:44, 17:1, 17:4, 17:8, 19:62
 Fair use, 14:8, 14:9, 14:18, 14:26, 14:46

INDEX

ANTICYBERSQUATTING CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT—Cont'd

False contact information, 14:14, 14:21, 14:27, 14:46

Famous mark, 14:10, 14:12, 14:46

In personam, 14:27, 14:31 to 14:34, 14:37, 14:38, 14:40, 14:46

In rem actions, 14:27, 14:30, 14:33, 14:34

In rem jurisdiction constitutional, 14:31

Injunctive relief, 14:4, 14:37, 14:41, 14:44, 14:46, 17:4

Jurisdiction, 14:27 to 14:33, 14:43, 14:46, 15:13, 16:44, 17:1, 17:4, 17:8, 19:62

Legal name of person, 14:16

Marks, 14:6 to 14:8, 14:10 to 14:13, 14:15, 14:18 to 14:20, 14:22, 14:23, 14:46, 15:13

Metatags, 14:35

Multiple confusingly similar, 14:8, 14:22

Offer to sell, 14:8, 14:14, 14:20

Parody defense, 14:9

Personal jurisdiction, 14:28, 14:29, 14:32, 15:13, 17:8

Personal names, 14:8, 14:20, 14:41, 19:62

Profits, 14:7, 14:38, 14:40, 14:46, 19:62

Registration, 14:1 to 14:8, 14:13, 14:17, 14:21 to 14:24, 14:26, 14:30, 14:31, 14:34, 14:39, 14:41, 14:42, 14:44, 14:46, 16:10, 16:44, 17:4, 17:8, 19:62

Remedies, 14:33, 14:36, 14:37, 14:41, 14:42, 14:46, 16:10

Retroactivity, 14:4

Reverse domain name hijacking, 14:44

Safe harbor, 14:13, 14:26

Sales, 14:11, 14:13, 14:26, 14:46, 17:4

Similarity, 14:2

Traditional trademark damages, 14:38

Typosquatting, 14:1, 14:11

ANTICYBERSQUATTING CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT—Cont'd

Use, 14:1, 14:2, 14:4, 14:6 to 14:10, 14:12 to 14:14, 14:17 to 14:20, 14:22, 14:23, 14:26, 14:30, 14:35, 14:39, 14:40, 14:42, 14:44, 14:46, 15:13, 16:10, 16:44, 17:1, 17:4, 19:62

ANTITRUST

Advertising, 8:4, 8:17, 8:28, 12:26, 20:3

Case law, 8:2, 8:17, 8:19, 8:20

Conspiracies, 8:3

Deal, 8:3, 8:5, 8:10, 8:12, 8:14, 8:16, 8:18, 8:28, 10:1, 12:26

Distribution, 8:1, 8:8, 8:13, 8:15 to 8:17, 8:19, 8:22, 9:42, 12:23, 12:26

Economic power, 8:6, 8:8, 8:11, 8:22

Enforcement, 8:7, 8:11, 8:24, 8:25, 8:28, 10:1, 12:23

Essential facility, 8:10, 8:12

Exclusive dealing, 8:5, 8:7, 8:18

Intellectual property, 8:1, 8:7, 8:9 to 8:11, 8:14, 8:20, 12:23, 12:26, 20:3, 23:21

Intent, 12:23, 20:3

Licensing, 8:1, 8:4, 8:7, 8:9 to 8:11, 8:19, 8:20, 8:22, 8:23, 12:26, 23:21

Markets, 8:1, 8:3, 8:6 to 8:8, 8:12, 8:19, 8:22 to 8:24, 8:28, 9:42, 12:26

Networks, 8:8, 8:28, 10:1

Operators, 8:16

Parties, 8:3, 8:10, 8:16, 8:18, 8:19, 8:21, 8:24, 8:28, 12:23, 12:26, 20:3, 23:21

Patent protection, 20:3

Patents, 8:23, 20:3

Per se treatment, 8:7

Price fixing, 8:7

Price restraints, 8:20

Refusal to deal, 8:14

Relevant market, 1:23, 8:8, 8:10, 8:12, 8:18, 8:19, 8:23, 8:27

Restrictions, 8:7, 8:11, 8:13, 8:14, 8:17, 8:19, 8:20, 8:25, 23:21

ANTITRUST—Cont'd

Rule of reason, 8:3, 8:7, 8:11, 8:16, 8:18 to 8:20, 8:24, 8:26
 Sherman Act, 1:23, 8:3, 8:5, 8:7, 8:10
 Time, 8:1, 8:3, 8:4, 8:6, 8:8, 8:10, 8:17, 8:19, 8:28, 10:1, 12:23, 20:3
 Two separate products, 8:7
 Tying, 8:7, 8:8, 8:11, 8:12
 Tying arrangements, 8:11
 United States, 8:4, 8:5, 8:7, 8:12, 8:17, 8:20, 9:42, 12:23
 Validity, 8:10, 8:19, 20:3, 23:21

APPEAL

Alternatives, 8:28, 24:28, 24:30
 Arguments, 5:1, 8:28, 12:17, 12:24, 12:25, 12:33, 12:50, 12:53, 13:3, 19:17, 19:37, 19:66, 24:10, 24:30, 24:59, 26:23
 Board of Patent Appeals and Interferences, 20:3, 20:15
 Brief, 1:29, 9:22, 12:8, 12:19, 19:26, 19:36, 19:37, 20:3, 21:16, 24:19, 24:21, 24:37
 Briefs, 12:33
 Decisions, 1:29, 4:35, 5:1, 6:26, 7:18, 12:23, 12:25, 12:53, 13:8, 13:9, 13:13, 15:10, 16:11, 16:19, 16:41, 19:17, 19:34, 19:36, 19:66, 20:2, 20:20, 24:6, 24:10, 24:19, 24:28, 24:31, 24:36, 24:53, 25:21
 Federal Circuit, 1:29, 9:42, 12:12, 12:17, 13:13, 20:2, 20:3, 20:20, 20:31
 Hearings, 24:21, 26:32
 Infringement, 1:29, 8:28, 9:20, 9:27, 9:34, 9:43, 10:13, 12:5, 12:8, 12:12, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:29, 12:33, 12:37, 12:42, 12:50, 12:53, 13:3, 13:6, 13:8, 13:9, 13:13 to 13:16, 14:4, 14:6, 15:10, 15:13, 17:4, 19:8, 20:2, 20:3, 20:9, 20:15, 20:20, 20:31, 21:16, 24:6, 24:19, 24:30
 Inter partes review, 20:2, 20:9, 20:15
 Interferences, 20:3, 20:15

APPEAL—Cont'd

Judicial review, 12:53, 13:13, 19:37
 Oral argument, 4:35, 13:13, 24:53
 Oral hearing, 20:15
 Patent Trial and Appeal Board, 20:2, 20:9, 20:15

APPLICATION

Acquired distinctiveness, 14:23, 15:6
 Amendment, 1:18, 1:24, 4:35, 10:12, 12:17, 12:24, 12:33, 12:44, 12:53, 13:13, 14:4, 18:23, 19:27, 19:36, 19:64, 20:21, 24:4, 24:9, 24:10, 24:19, 24:24, 24:26, 24:28, 24:30, 24:31, 24:36, 24:37, 24:53, 25:2, 25:5, 25:10, 25:19, 25:21, 26:28
 Cancellation Proceedings, 15:6
 Disclaimers, 13:8
 Discovery, 1:29, 10:6, 10:8, 10:11, 10:12, 12:14, 12:36, 12:42, 12:53, 13:8, 18:5, 19:37, 20:9, 20:15, 21:31, 24:28, 24:31
 Examination, 10:12, 12:8, 12:17, 13:13, 20:2, 20:6, 20:9 to 20:13, 25:1, 25:19
 Forms, 5:6, 7:18, 8:28, 12:1, 12:19, 12:30, 18:14, 18:23, 21:18, 23:9, 24:53, 25:43
 Germany, 22:4
 Injured party, 7:18
 Intent to use, 21:25
 Judicial Review, 12:53, 13:13, 19:37
 Patents, 1:29, 13:12, 13:13, 18:5, 20:2, 20:3, 20:5 to 20:15, 20:21 to 20:23, 20:26, 20:28, 21:16, 21:18 to 21:21, 21:23, 21:31, 22:4, 23:9, 23:10
 Registered Marks, 13:8, 13:13
 Registration, 1:18, 1:29, 6:25, 12:8, 12:24, 12:36, 12:53, 13:12, 13:13, 14:1, 14:4, 14:23, 15:1, 15:6, 15:8, 16:11, 16:23, 17:6, 20:3, 21:16, 21:25, 21:28, 21:29, 25:43
 Remand, 5:5, 12:17, 12:24, 12:26, 13:3, 13:8, 18:23, 24:19, 24:28, 24:37
 Requests for, 20:3

INDEX

ARGENTINA

Damages, 9:3
Manufacturers, 9:3

ASSET SALE

Licenses, 22:3

ASSIGNMENT

Agency, 12:18, 19:8, 22:7, 23:13, 23:14, 23:16
Bankruptcy, 22:3, 23:16
Banks, 23:13
Burden of proof, 1:18
Checks, 20:3
Commercial Code, 23:20
Conflict of laws, 23:14, 23:19, 23:20
Consent, 3:21, 23:13, 23:14, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20
Consideration, 1:18, 20:3, 23:5, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20
Contracts, 3:4, 3:21, 23:5, 23:10, 23:16, 23:20
Contribution, 22:7, 23:20
Copyright, 3:21, 12:18, 22:4, 23:5, 23:10, 23:13, 23:16, 23:20
Corporations, 20:6, 22:7
Counterclaim, 20:3
Death, 23:16, 23:20
Defenses, 2:16, 20:3
Definitions, 23:16, 23:17, 23:20
Dividends, 3:21
Employment, 3:17, 3:21
Evidence, 1:18, 19:8, 20:3, 20:32
Federal Courts, 23:16
Implied warranties, 23:13, 23:14, 23:19, 23:20
Indemnity, 23:5, 23:13, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20
Infringement, 1:18, 3:4, 19:8, 20:3, 20:32, 22:3, 22:4, 22:6, 23:14, 23:16, 23:20
Insurance, 2:16, 3:21, 20:3
Intervention, 22:7
Names, 1:18, 3:21, 19:8, 20:3, 20:6, 20:7, 23:13, 23:17
Options, 3:21
Parties, 1:18, 3:21, 12:18, 19:8, 20:3, 20:6, 20:7, 20:32, 22:3, 22:4, 22:6, 22:7, 23:5, 23:10, 23:13,

ASSIGNMENT—Cont'd

23:14, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20
Patents, 19:8, 20:3, 20:6, 20:7, 20:32, 21:20, 22:3 to 23:5, 23:10, 23:16
Payment, 3:21, 19:8, 20:3, 21:20, 22:7, 23:5, 23:10, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20
Personal property, 3:21, 23:16
Property, 1:18, 2:16, 3:4, 3:17, 3:21, 12:18, 19:8, 20:3, 20:6, 20:7, 20:32, 21:20, 22:3, 22:4, 22:6, 22:7, 23:5, 23:10, 23:13, 23:14, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20
Public policy, 23:5
Punitive damages, 23:16
Real property, 3:21
Sales, 3:17, 3:21, 20:6, 22:3, 22:4, 22:6, 23:5, 23:16, 23:17, 23:20
Standing, 19:8, 23:16
Subject matter, 20:3, 20:6, 20:7, 23:13, 23:14, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20
Time, 1:18, 3:17, 3:21, 12:18, 19:8, 20:3, 20:6, 20:7, 22:3, 22:4, 22:6, 22:7, 23:5, 23:10, 23:13, 23:14, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20
Trusts, 3:21
Warranties, 3:17, 3:21, 23:13, 23:14, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20

ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENTS

Development, 3:4
Inventions, 3:4, 3:17
Technology, 3:4, 3:17

AUSTRALIA

Courts, 9:44, 12:51, 24:59
Damages, 19:49
Injunctions, 9:44
Litigation, 9:44, 24:59
Review, 9:44

BANKRUPTCY

Agreements, 17:4, 23:16
Assignment, 22:3, 23:16
Contracts, 17:4, 23:16
Enforcement, 17:4, 19:19, 19:26, 19:58, 21:6, 23:16

BANKRUPTCY—Cont'd
License, 17:4, 19:19, 19:58, 22:3, 23:16
Termination, 17:4, 19:19, 23:16
Transfer, 17:4, 22:3, 23:16

BENEFITS
Mexico, 9:22, 25:18

BONDS
New York, 4:4, 5:5

BOOKS
Access, 3:21, 4:14, 4:17, 4:37, 5:3, 8:28, 9:43, 12:1, 12:12, 12:19, 12:26, 17:10, 18:5, 21:32, 23:17, 24:37, 26:20, 27:43
Authorship, 3:21, 12:1, 12:11, 24:37
Character, 12:19, 12:26
Contracts, 3:21, 12:12, 12:19, 18:5
Defamation, 23:17, 24:7
Fair use, 12:26
Graphics, 12:11, 12:19, 23:17
Image, 26:21
Infringement, 8:28, 9:16, 9:43, 12:11, 12:12, 12:19, 12:26, 15:7, 21:27, 22:3
Libel, 12:19, 24:37
Name, 5:3, 9:16, 9:43, 15:7, 21:32, 23:17, 24:37, 26:20
Ownership, 3:21, 4:17, 12:1, 12:12, 23:17
Packaging, 21:27
Parody, 15:7
Photographs, 12:12, 17:10
Privacy, 4:17, 8:28, 23:17, 27:43
Right of publicity, 23:17
Text, 5:3, 9:43, 12:1, 12:11, 12:12, 12:19, 26:20
Trademarks, 3:21, 21:27, 22:3, 23:17
Visual art, 12:11

BRAZIL
Consumer protection, 14:30, 14:44

BRIEFS
Content, 12:33
Defendants, 12:33
Filing, 20:6
Form, 12:33

BROWSEWRAP AGREEMENTS
Enforceability, 6:25
Notices, 6:25

BURDEN OF PROOF
United States, 15:10

BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS CODE
California, 19:40

CABLE ACT
Capacity, 19:19
Consumers, 19:19
Purpose, 19:19
Time, 19:19

CABLE TELEVISION
Blocking, 24:19
Federal Communications Commission, 1:16, 12:50, 24:9
Turner Broadcasting, 24:9, 24:19

CALIFORNIA
Advertising, 6:25, 7:18, 9:13, 9:20, 9:39, 9:43, 13:2, 13:3, 13:13, 14:6, 14:11, 17:4, 18:5, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:40, 19:59, 19:64, 20:3, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 24:19, 24:22, 24:31, 24:53, 24:57, 25:29
Affidavits, 19:64
Arbitration, 6:25, 17:5, 19:22, 23:13, 23:16
Cause of action, 6:25, 7:18, 9:3, 9:13, 9:34, 9:39, 12:53, 14:6, 17:5, 17:10, 24:19, 24:21, 24:27, 24:31, 24:53
Claims, 1:23, 5:1, 6:25, 7:18, 9:3, 9:7, 9:20 to 9:22, 9:34, 9:35, 9:40, 12:5, 12:33, 12:42, 12:53, 13:2, 13:3, 13:13, 14:6, 15:7, 17:4, 17:5, 17:10, 18:7, 18:23, 19:35, 19:37, 19:51, 19:59, 20:3, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 23:21, 24:6, 24:19, 24:21, 24:27, 24:31, 24:36, 24:53, 26:10, 27:9, 27:14
Class actions, 2:4, 2:9, 6:25, 19:64
Conduct, 1:10, 4:21, 6:25, 7:18, 9:3, 9:5, 9:7, 9:20, 9:22, 9:34, 9:44, 12:5, 12:33, 12:42, 12:53, 13:3

INDEX

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

- 15:7, 17:4, 18:8, 18:23, 19:35, 19:36, 19:40, 19:59, 20:3, 23:16, 23:17, 24:6, 24:19, 24:21, 24:24, 24:31, 24:36, 24:53, 24:57, 25:4, 25:22, 26:21, 27:9, 27:14
- Consumer Legal Remedies Act, 6:25
- Consumers, 2:1, 2:4 to 2:6, 2:9, 2:52, 4:21, 4:36, 5:1, 6:25, 7:18, 9:7, 9:20, 9:22, 9:28, 9:43, 12:5, 12:33, 13:11, 13:13, 14:6, 18:8, 19:22, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:40, 19:59, 24:53, 27:14
- Criminal statutes, 24:53, 26:21
- Damages, 2:1, 2:4, 2:9, 2:52, 7:18, 9:3, 12:5, 12:33, 12:42, 13:13, 14:11, 17:4, 17:10, 18:35, 19:22, 19:37, 19:62, 19:64, 20:3, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 24:6, 24:36, 24:53, 26:10, 27:14
- Defenses, 9:20, 12:5, 12:53, 20:3
- Definitions, 13:13, 23:16, 23:17, 24:21
- False advertising, 24:31
- Fraud, 2:6, 6:25, 9:22, 9:34, 12:5, 17:5, 17:10, 18:19, 19:35, 19:40, 20:3, 24:19, 24:53, 25:29, 26:10, 27:9, 27:14
- Injunctions, 9:44, 12:33, 18:23, 18:35, 20:3, 24:19
- Insurance coverage, 2:1
- Internet postings, 26:37
- Jurisdiction, 4:21, 4:36, 9:3, 9:5, 9:7, 9:13, 9:20 to 9:22, 9:25, 9:28, 9:32, 9:34, 9:35, 9:39, 9:40, 9:43, 9:44, 12:33, 14:32, 17:4, 19:40, 19:62, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 24:26, 24:57 to 24:59, 27:10
- Jury trial, 19:23
- Legal Remedies Act, 6:25, 27:14
- Liability, 2:1, 2:4 to 2:6, 2:9, 2:19, 2:52, 7:18, 9:7, 9:43, 12:33, 12:42, 12:53, 13:3, 14:6, 18:8, 19:40, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 24:6, 24:19, 24:21, 24:26, 24:27, 24:31, 24:36, 24:53, 25:4, 26:10, 27:9, 27:14
- Licenses, 2:52, 12:53, 23:16, 23:17, 24:31, 27:14
- Misappropriation, 12:5, 12:33, 18:5, 18:6, 18:8, 18:16, 18:19, 18:23, 18:35, 26:10
- Misleading advertising, 7:18
- Misrepresentations, 2:9, 23:17
- Penalties, 9:44, 12:33, 19:51, 26:21, 26:37
- Pleadings, 12:53
- Professions, 9:39, 19:40
- Property rights, 6:25, 13:13, 17:4, 17:5, 18:16, 18:23, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17
- Punitive damages, 19:22, 23:16
- Remedies, 2:52, 6:25, 12:33, 18:35, 23:13, 23:16, 26:21, 27:14
- Restitution, 12:33
- Standing, 9:44, 13:13, 17:10, 19:35, 19:36, 19:59, 23:16, 24:19, 25:22, 26:10
- Statutes, 2:1, 2:4, 2:5, 2:52, 5:1, 7:18, 9:7, 9:39, 17:4, 18:35, 19:22, 19:40, 19:51, 23:13, 23:16, 24:6, 24:19, 24:24, 24:50, 24:53, 25:4, 25:22, 26:21, 26:37, 27:9
- Strict liability, 7:18
- Transactions, 2:52, 6:25, 7:18, 9:3, 9:20, 9:22, 9:39, 12:42, 19:35, 20:3, 23:13, 23:17, 24:53
- Trial, 2:19, 5:1, 6:25, 7:18, 9:25, 12:33, 12:53, 13:2, 13:13, 14:32, 15:7, 17:4, 17:5, 18:23, 18:35, 19:22, 19:23, 19:36, 20:3, 24:6, 24:21, 24:24, 24:27, 25:27, 25:29
- Unfair Competition Law, 6:25, 7:18, 9:22, 13:13, 19:22
- Venue, 9:3, 9:25, 12:53, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17

CAN-SPAM ACT OF 2003

- Actions, 19:40
- Advertising, 19:40
- Consent, 19:40
- Jurisdiction, 19:40
- Liability, 19:40
- Penalties, 19:41

CAN-SPAM ACT OF 2003—Cont'd

Privacy, **19:40, 19:41**
 Return e-mail address, **19:40**

CANADA

Former employee, **9:47**
Fraud, 26:10
 Personal Information Protection and
 Electronic Documents Act,
19:31
 Statutes, **2:37**
Theft, 2:9, 2:37, 12:51, 13:14, 26:10

CANCELLATION PROCEEDINGS

Acquired distinctiveness, **15:6**
Dilution, 15:6
Evidence, 15:6
Opening, 15:6
Parties, 15:6
 Registration, **15:6**

CHEMICAL

Equivalents, **20:21**

CHINA

Damages, **7:18, 19:65**
Litigation, 19:65
 Statutes, **7:18**
 Unfair competition, **7:18, 13:16**

CHOICE OF LAW

California, **9:20**
 Illinois, **9:20**
 United States, **9:20**

CLAIMS

Alternatives, **8:28, 24:27, 24:30**
 Amendments, **2:28, 3:21, 9:3, 10:12,**
12:12, 12:50, 13:3, 19:66,
20:21, 20:29, 26:10
Apparatus, 13:3, 20:3, 20:9
Arranged, 12:8, 17:8, 22:4, 24:53,
26:20
Business methods, 20:2, 20:28
Complete, 2:23, 5:1, 6:25, 9:20,
10:12, 10:13, 12:8, 12:17,
12:19, 12:23, 13:8, 13:15, 15:3,
15:10, 16:11, 18:3, 18:7, 18:23,
20:9, 20:10, 20:31, 23:13,
23:16, 23:20, 26:20
 Composition of matter, **20:2, 20:7**

CLAIMS—Cont'd

Defect, **23:16, 24:30**
 Design patents, **20:4, 23:9**
 Discovery, **9:16, 9:20, 9:30, 9:42,**
10:2, 10:11 to 10:13, 12:14,
12:23, 12:36, 12:42, 12:52,
12:53, 13:8, 18:7, 19:8, 19:37,
20:9, 20:15, 20:24, 21:4, 23:21,
24:31
 Doctrine of equivalents, **20:20,**
20:21, 20:27
 Drafting, **10:13, 12:12, 12:52, 19:65,**
20:2, 22:4, 23:10
 Drawing, **6:25, 12:53, 13:8, 19:8,**
19:37, 19:46, 20:10, 20:15,
24:30, 24:53
 E-Commerce, **2:2, 2:12 to 2:14,**
2:17, 2:21, 2:23, 2:24, 2:28,
2:29, 2:32, 2:37, 2:44, 2:47,
6:25, 8:10, 8:23, 8:28, 9:3,
9:22, 9:34, 13:14, 20:2, 20:3,
20:31
 Electronics, **13:16**
 Format, **1:24, 2:37, 6:25, 9:20,**
10:11, 12:5, 12:17, 12:19,
12:26, 12:33, 12:42, 12:50,
15:7, 19:66, 20:3, 20:31, 23:14,
23:20, 24:27, 24:30
 Holes, **9:1**
 Independent claims, **20:11**
 Intangibles, **23:9**
 Intended use, **17:4**
 Internet, **1:23, 1:24, 2:13, 2:21, 2:29,**
2:37, 2:44, 5:1, 5:5, 6:25, 7:2,
7:18, 8:10, 8:23, 8:28, 9:1, 9:3,
9:16, 9:17, 9:20 to 9:22, 9:26,
9:30, 9:34, 9:35, 9:40, 9:42,
10:2, 10:13, 12:5, 12:8, 12:12
to 12:15, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23 to
12:25, 12:27, 12:33, 12:36,
12:37, 12:42, 12:50, 12:53, 13:2
to 13:4, 13:7 to 13:9, 13:13,
13:14, 13:16, 13:17, 14:6, 14:8,
14:13, 14:33, 15:7, 16:11, 17:1
to 17:10, 18:15, 18:23, 19:8,
19:19, 19:34, 19:35, 19:37,
19:38, 19:46, 19:51, 19:54,
19:59, 19:61, 19:63, 19:65,
19:66, 20:2 to 20:4, 20:9,
20:17, 20:19, 20:21, 20:28,
20:31, 22:10, 23:13, 23:14,

INDEX

CLAIMS—Cont'd

- 24:4, 24:6, 24:13, 24:14, 24:17, 24:19, 24:21, 24:27, 24:30, 24:31, 24:36, 24:38, 24:42, 24:53, 24:71, 25:12, 25:38, 25:44, 26:10, 26:20, 26:22, 26:23, 27:8, 27:14, 27:40
- Language, 1:24, 2:17, 2:23, 2:28, 2:32, 2:37, 6:25, 7:2, 9:16, 9:17, 9:26, 10:12, 12:8, 12:13, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23, 12:36, 12:37, 13:3, 13:4, 13:8, 13:15, 15:10, 16:56, 17:2, 17:4, 19:8, 19:34, 19:46, 19:51, 19:59, 19:66, 20:20, 24:4, 24:6, 24:19, 24:31, 25:12, 26:10, 26:22, 26:23
- Literal infringement, 20:2
- Means-plus-function, 20:20
- Method claims, 20:2, 20:27
- Objection, 1:24, 10:13, 20:14, 23:17, 24:19, 24:31
- Omission, 2:32, 2:37, 12:32, 19:51, 19:61, 23:20, 27:14
- Patentee, 20:15, 20:21, 20:24, 20:28, 20:29
- Preamble, 12:17
- Presentation, 1:24, 6:25, 13:3, 13:8, 23:20, 24:19, 24:27
- Process, 1:23, 1:24, 2:37, 3:4, 5:5, 6:25, 7:18, 9:3, 9:7, 9:16, 9:17, 9:22, 9:34, 10:2, 10:11 to 10:13, 12:5, 12:8, 12:12 to 12:14, 12:17, 12:23, 12:25, 12:32, 12:36, 12:37, 12:50, 12:53, 13:2, 13:3, 13:8, 13:13, 13:15, 14:6, 17:3, 18:9, 19:35, 19:54, 19:59, 19:65, 20:2 to 20:4, 20:7, 20:9, 20:15, 20:20, 20:28, 21:11, 21:17, 22:2, 22:4, 22:10, 23:10, 23:13, 23:16, 23:21, 24:6, 24:13, 24:19, 24:21, 24:31, 26:20, 26:23, 27:14, 27:40
- Prosecution, 10:13, 12:15, 12:33, 19:8, 19:35, 20:11, 20:20, 20:21, 20:28, 22:4, 23:10, 24:4, 26:22, 26:23
- Royalties, 12:50, 13:17, 22:4
- Spaces, 9:20, 22:10, 26:20

CLAIMS—Cont'd

- Specification, 12:17, 20:10, 20:15
- Telecommunications, 1:24, 13:4, 13:16, 20:3, 24:19
- Trade names, 15:10, 23:13, 23:17
- Trademarks, 3:21, 9:20, 9:21, 13:2 to 13:4, 13:7 to 13:9, 13:12 to 13:17, 14:8, 14:13, 14:23, 14:40, 15:10, 17:4, 20:2, 21:4, 23:9, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17
- Value, 1:24, 2:37, 3:4, 3:21, 6:25, 10:12, 12:8, 12:13 to 12:15, 12:17, 12:19, 12:26, 12:27, 12:33, 12:52, 12:53, 13:2, 13:3, 13:8, 13:17, 15:10, 17:1, 17:4, 17:5, 18:3, 19:19, 19:61, 19:63, 21:4, 21:17, 22:2, 22:4, 22:6, 22:10, 23:10, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 23:20, 24:19, 24:36, 26:10, 26:20, 26:23, 27:40

CLAYTON ACT

- Exclusive dealing, 8:5
- Sherman Act, 8:5

CLOUD COMPUTING

- Agreements, 8:28, 18:24
- Contacts, 8:28
- Data security, 1:27
- Personal jurisdiction, 9:12
- Trade secrets, 18:24

CODES

- Computer technology, 10:7

COMMERCIAL SPEECH

- Advertising, 24:22, 24:63, 26:23
- Content, 15:7, 24:8, 24:22, 24:49, 24:63, 26:23
- FTC, 19:44
- Illegal activity, 26:23

COMMON LAW

- California, 6:25, 13:13, 18:8, 18:17, 26:10, 27:14
- Canada, 26:10
- Definitions, 2:21, 13:13
- Employment, 10:12, 12:23, 19:19, 26:10
- History, 15:10, 18:17, 19:34, 19:66, 24:1
- Illinois, 19:19

COMMON LAW—Cont'd
Misappropriation, 2:51, 12:23, 12:27, 18:2, 18:8, 18:34, 23:11, 26:10
United States, 12:23, 12:24, 13:13, 15:10, 19:19, 23:11, 24:1, 25:12, 26:10

COMMUNICATIONS DECENCY ACT
Cyberspace, 24:10

COMPETITION
Anticipation, 19:65
India, 9:43, 13:13
Unfair Competition, 1:24, 2:37, 2:51, 6:25, 7:18, 8:23, 9:16, 9:22, 9:35, 9:43, 12:23, 13:1 to 13:18, 14:2, 14:4, 14:18, 14:33, 15:2, 15:7, 15:17, 18:2, 18:3, 18:6, 18:8, 18:12, 18:19, 18:33, 19:22, 19:26, 23:14, 23:21, 24:14, 27:14

COMPLIANCE
Audits, 3:21, 4:2, 27:12
Federal Trade Commission, 19:26, 19:31, 19:53, 19:61, 19:63, 27:12
Federal Trade Commission Act, 27:12
Interviews, 7:15
Programs, 1:29, 3:21, 5:1, 5:3, 19:4, 19:26, 23:20

COMPUTER FRAUD AND ABUSE ACT
Computer technology, 18:37
Privacy, 19:10, 26:8, 26:10, 27:9, 27:14
Theft of trade secrets, 26:8

COMPUTERS
Codes, 13:10, 18:28, 23:16
Copyrights, 12:10, 12:24, 12:25, 12:50, 12:53, 13:3
Enforcement, 10:1, 10:13, 12:53, 19:28, 19:36, 19:37, 19:55, 20:2, 23:16, 24:19, 24:30, 26:3, 26:4, 26:10, 26:34, 27:30
Evidence, 1:2, 2:19, 9:43, 10:1, 10:2, 10:11, 10:13, 12:24, 12:25, 12:53, 13:3, 13:8, 18:19, 19:36,

COMPUTERS—Cont'd
20:3, 24:19, 24:21, 24:30, 26:34
Free speech, 13:8, 24:19, 24:21, 24:30, 24:38, 24:61, 24:65
Hardware, 1:6, 1:29, 2:19, 4:17, 6:8, 10:1, 20:1 to 20:3, 23:20, 23:21, 26:10
Identification, 2:5, 6:8, 10:8, 12:9, 12:53, 19:28, 19:36, 27:14
Internet Use, 4:17, 19:27
Misappropriation, 2:51, 18:18, 18:19, 21:13, 26:10
New York, 9:22, 10:13, 12:50, 13:3, 13:8, 19:36, 19:37, 24:19, 25:35
Restrictive covenants, 21:13
Secrecy, 18:18
Software, 1:13, 1:14, 1:29, 2:18, 2:19, 2:21, 4:17, 6:8, 8:22, 9:22, 10:1, 10:8, 10:11, 10:13, 12:10, 12:25, 12:29, 12:53, 13:8, 18:19, 19:27, 19:36, 20:1 to 20:3, 23:16, 23:20, 23:21, 24:30, 24:65, 26:3, 26:4, 26:10, 27:14
Statutes, 1:29, 2:1, 2:5, 2:18, 2:20, 12:50, 19:28, 23:16, 24:19, 26:3, 26:34, 27:9
Taxation, 4:17

CONCRETENESS
United States, 19:19

CONFIDENTIALITY
Canada, 2:9
Evidence, 7:17, 10:11, 10:13, 18:7, 18:16, 18:23, 18:26, 21:17, 23:11, 23:18
Licensing, 23:5, 23:6, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16 to 23:20
Texas, 23:18 to 23:20

CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENTS
Disclosures, 18:16
Nondisclosure, 22:1

CONFLICT OF LAWS
Licensing, 23:14, 23:18 to 23:20

CONSIDERATION
Illinois, 8:28

INDEX

CONSPIRACY

Antitrust law, **8:16**

CONSULTANTS

Forms, **2:19, 21:14, 23:9**

CONSULTING AGREEMENTS

Contractors, **21:13**

Drafting, **23:1**

Management, **3:21, 21:13**

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Brazil, **14:30, 14:44**

CONTENT-BASED REGULATION

Heightened scrutiny, **24:5**

CONTRACTS

Assignment, **3:4, 3:21, 23:5, 23:10, 23:16, 23:20**

Breach, **3:4, 6:25, 6:26, 7:18, 17:4, 17:6, 18:26, 19:65, 23:5, 23:12, 23:16, 23:20, 27:15**

California, **6:25, 7:18, 9:3, 9:13, 9:20, 9:28, 12:53, 13:11, 17:4, 18:5, 23:16, 24:57**

Choice of law, **6:21, 9:20, 23:15**

Confidentiality, **3:4, 18:5, 18:26, 23:5, 23:6, 23:16, 23:20, 27:11, 27:15**

Damages, **6:20, 7:18, 9:3, 13:17, 17:4, 19:65, 21:13, 23:5, 23:6, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20**

Employment Contracts, **17:4**

Evidence, **6:6, 7:18, 9:20, 9:27, 9:30, 9:41, 12:12, 12:19, 12:37, 12:53, 13:17, 17:4, 18:26, 23:12, 24:57**

Florida, **7:18, 9:15**

Forms, **6:7, 6:14, 7:18, 9:20, 12:19, 23:9, 23:12, 23:20, 24:57**

Illinois, **4:35, 9:20, 9:28, 18:5, 24:57**

Kansas, **9:28, 9:30**

Negotiations, **6:6, 17:4, 23:16**

New Jersey, **9:3, 9:30, 23:12, 24:57**

New York, **7:18, 9:14, 9:27, 9:28, 12:12, 12:19, 17:6**

Noncompetition agreements, **3:21**

Nondisclosure Agreements, **18:26**

North Carolina, **9:3**

Ohio, **9:3, 9:13**

CONTRACTS—Cont'd

Patent validity, **22:2**

Resale, **23:20**

Restrictive Covenants, **21:13**

Theory, **6:20, 6:25, 7:18, 9:3, 9:27, 13:17, 17:4, 17:6, 23:5, 23:9**

COPYRIGHT

Access, **2:29, 2:37, 2:51, 3:21, 8:9, 8:10, 9:27, 10:13, 12:1, 12:3, 12:5, 12:9, 12:10, 12:12, 12:13, 12:15, 12:17, 12:19, 12:20, 12:23 to 12:26, 12:29, 12:30, 12:33, 12:35 to 12:38, 12:40 to 12:43, 12:51, 12:54, 13:2, 13:3, 13:16, 13:17, 17:4, 18:1, 18:3, 18:22, 18:23, 22:8, 23:5, 23:12, 23:13, 23:16, 23:18, 23:20, 23:21, 24:6, 24:13, 24:30, 24:53, 25:12, 26:6, 26:10, 26:17, 26:26**

Actual damages, **12:8, 12:21 to 12:23, 14:46, 23:18**

Admissions, **18:23**

Amendments, **3:21, 12:1, 12:10, 12:12, 12:28, 12:34, 12:44, 12:50, 13:3, 23:12, 26:10**

Answers, **1:29, 8:19, 10:13, 12:19, 12:52, 23:16**

Appeal, **1:29, 9:20, 9:27, 9:34, 10:13, 12:5, 12:8, 12:12, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:27, 12:29, 12:33, 12:37, 12:42, 12:49, 12:50, 12:53, 13:3, 13:16, 17:4, 21:2, 21:16, 24:6, 24:30, 24:53**

Applications, **1:29, 3:21, 12:8, 12:17, 18:31, 21:16, 21:19, 22:5, 23:10, 23:21**

Arbitration, **2:37, 23:13, 23:16**

Attorneys, **1:29, 9:34, 12:15, 12:52, 14:46, 23:5, 23:12, 23:16, 24:13, 24:53**

Bad faith, **12:27, 13:16, 13:17, 14:46, 24:30**

Berne Convention, **12:6, 12:34**

Blind, **12:9, 12:37**

Books, **3:21, 12:1, 12:11, 12:12, 12:19, 12:26**

Broadcast signals, **12:50**

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

Burden of proof, 12:52
 Cable system, 12:50
 Cable systems, 12:9, 12:32, 12:50
 Chain of title, 12:12
 Change, 3:21, 12:1, 12:19, 12:46, 13:3, 13:17, 21:22, 23:13, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20
 Children, 10:13, 12:30, 24:6, 24:30, 24:53, 26:8
 Choice of law, 9:20, 23:15
 Common law, 2:51, 12:3, 12:11, 12:12, 12:23, 12:24, 12:27, 13:17, 21:2, 25:12, 26:10
 Competition, 2:37, 2:51, 8:19, 12:23, 12:27, 13:2 to 13:4, 13:7, 13:12, 13:16, 13:17, 17:3, 18:3, 21:2, 21:4, 21:19, 23:21
 Compulsory licenses, 12:9, 12:50
 Computer technology, 12:50
 Confidential information, 2:37, 18:3, 18:23, 23:13, 23:16, 23:18, 23:20, 26:10
 Conflict of laws, 23:18, 23:20
 Consolidation, 3:21
 Contracts, 3:21, 9:20, 9:27, 12:12, 12:19, 12:37, 12:47, 12:53, 13:17, 17:4, 21:16, 23:5, 23:10, 23:12, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20
 Contributory infringement, 12:10, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:42, 13:2
 Copies, 3:21, 10:13, 12:1, 12:7 to 12:12, 12:14 to 12:17, 12:19, 12:20, 12:23 to 12:26, 12:28, 12:33, 12:36, 12:42 to 12:44, 12:48, 12:50, 13:3, 13:16, 18:31, 21:29, 23:5, 23:16, 23:18, 23:20, 23:21, 26:16
 Copying, 12:1, 12:5, 12:9 to 12:11, 12:17, 12:19, 12:20, 12:23 to 12:26, 12:30, 12:33, 12:36, 12:37, 12:42, 12:45, 12:48, 12:52, 12:54, 13:3, 13:17, 21:4, 23:13, 23:15, 23:21, 26:6, 26:16, 26:17
 Copyright Act of 1976, 12:8, 12:53
 Corporations, 12:25, 21:2, 21:22, 24:13
 Costs, 2:37, 8:11, 12:9, 12:12, 12:17, 12:21, 12:23, 12:33, 12:36,

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

12:40, 14:46, 21:19, 22:4, 22:5, 23:10, 23:13, 23:15, 23:16, 26:10
 Counterclaims, 12:23, 13:17
 Courts, 2:27, 8:9, 8:10, 9:20, 9:23, 9:34, 10:13, 12:1, 12:5, 12:8, 12:10, 12:14, 12:17, 12:19, 12:22 to 12:24, 12:26, 12:30, 12:33, 12:46, 12:50, 12:51, 12:53, 13:3, 13:4, 13:12, 13:17, 17:4, 18:3, 18:4, 18:23, 18:35, 19:35, 22:4, 23:12, 23:13, 23:16, 24:6, 24:30, 24:49, 24:53, 25:12, 26:10
 Criminal law, 12:15
 Customs, 12:8, 24:6
 Damages, 2:27, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51, 10:13, 12:5, 12:7 to 12:9, 12:11, 12:15, 12:21 to 12:24, 12:29, 12:33, 12:36, 12:40 to 12:42, 13:4, 13:17, 14:46, 17:4, 18:35, 22:5, 23:5, 23:13, 23:15, 23:16, 23:18, 23:20, 24:6, 24:53, 26:10
 Dance, 12:12, 12:13, 13:3
 Decrees, 3:21, 23:16
 Defenses, 9:20, 12:5, 12:9, 12:17, 12:19, 12:26, 12:30, 12:37, 12:52, 12:53, 13:17
 Delay, 2:51, 12:50, 21:14, 21:16, 23:12, 23:13, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20
 Derivative works, 12:7, 12:9, 12:11, 12:17, 23:5, 23:21
 Destruction, 2:51, 12:9, 12:16, 12:33, 12:36, 23:5, 23:20, 26:10
 Discovery, 1:29, 9:20, 9:27, 10:13, 12:4, 12:14, 12:23, 12:36, 12:42, 12:52, 12:53, 18:35, 21:4, 23:1, 23:5, 23:21, 24:49
 Distribution, 2:37, 3:21, 8:19, 9:34, 12:1, 12:9, 12:10, 12:12, 12:14, 12:15, 12:17 to 12:19, 12:23 to 12:26, 12:29 to 12:31, 12:33, 12:36, 12:42, 12:47, 12:54, 13:3, 18:20, 21:19, 23:13, 23:16, 26:16, 26:17, 26:26
 Electronic devices, 26:10
 Errors, 2:37, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20
 Evidence, 8:10, 9:20, 9:27, 9:34, 10:13, 12:5, 12:8, 12:11, 12:12,

INDEX

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

12:17, 12:19, 12:22 to 12:25,
12:27, 12:32, 12:33, 12:37,
12:53, 13:3, 13:4, 13:16, 13:17,
17:4, 18:23, 18:35, 19:35,
23:12, 23:18, 24:6, 24:30,
24:49, 25:12, 26:16
Exclusive licensees, 12:23
Exclusivity, 12:15, 23:5
Exemptions, 12:9, 12:14, 12:33,
12:35 to 12:37, 12:40, 12:41,
12:44, 24:53
Expenses, 2:37, 2:51, 3:21, 12:22,
12:23, 22:4, 23:10, 23:12,
23:13, 23:15, 23:16, 25:12
Fair use, 12:5, 12:6, 12:9, 12:13,
12:14, 12:17, 12:23, 12:26,
12:30, 12:33, 12:42, 12:52,
12:53, 13:3, 13:4, 13:17, 14:46,
23:21
Federal Communications Commission, 2:37, 12:50
Fees, 3:21, 12:8, 12:9, 12:19, 12:21,
12:23, 12:26, 12:33, 12:40,
12:42, 12:48, 12:50, 14:46,
21:22, 21:29, 22:4, 23:5, 23:10,
23:13, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20,
24:53, 25:12
Filing fees, 22:4
Films, 12:11
Financial statements, 3:21
First Amendment, 12:6, 12:17,
12:33, 12:53, 13:2, 13:17,
18:23, 18:35, 24:6, 24:30,
24:49, 24:53
First sale doctrine, 12:9, 12:12, 13:4,
23:21
Foreign countries, 21:16
Forms, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51, 9:20, 12:1,
12:19, 12:30, 12:40, 13:7,
18:23, 18:35, 21:2, 21:14, 23:1,
23:12, 23:20, 24:53
Franchises, 3:21
Fraud, 1:29, 9:34, 12:5, 12:15, 18:3,
19:12, 19:35, 23:12, 24:53,
26:8, 26:10, 26:26
Free speech, 12:51, 24:6, 24:13,
24:30, 24:49, 24:53, 25:12
Good faith, 10:13, 12:42, 13:4,
14:46, 23:12, 23:13, 23:20

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

24:30, 24:49, 24:53
Governing law, 23:20
Hire, 3:21, 12:6, 12:8, 12:18, 12:53,
14:46, 17:4, 21:11, 21:12, 22:4,
23:18
Ideas, 1:29, 2:27, 2:51, 12:4, 12:8,
12:17, 18:4, 18:23, 21:4, 21:16,
23:16, 24:6
Imprisonment, 12:15, 26:10, 26:15
Indemnity, 23:5, 23:13, 23:20
Independent creation, 12:20
Infringement, 1:29, 2:27, 2:29, 2:37,
2:51, 8:11, 8:19, 9:20, 9:27,
9:34, 10:13, 12:5, 12:7 to
12:15, 12:17, 12:19 to 12:26,
12:29, 12:30, 12:32, 12:33,
12:35 to 12:37, 12:40, 12:42,
12:43, 12:50 to 12:53, 13:2 to
13:4, 13:7, 13:12, 13:16, 13:17,
17:4, 18:23, 19:35, 21:4, 21:5,
21:16, 21:19, 22:4, 22:8, 23:1,
23:16, 23:20, 23:21, 24:6,
24:13, 24:30, 25:12, 26:6,
26:15, 26:16, 26:26
Infringement actions, 12:53
Injunctions, 3:21, 12:33, 12:40,
12:50, 18:23, 18:35
Innocent infringement, 12:7, 12:52
Insolvency, 23:16
Intent, 9:20, 9:34, 12:9, 12:17,
12:19, 12:23, 12:25, 12:36,
13:3, 13:4, 13:16, 13:17, 14:46,
19:35, 23:1, 23:16, 23:18, 24:6,
24:53, 26:10, 26:17
Interest, 1:29, 2:37, 3:21, 9:20,
10:13, 12:15, 12:18, 12:19,
12:24, 12:26, 12:33, 12:42,
12:52, 12:53, 13:2, 13:4, 13:7,
17:4, 18:1, 18:23, 19:35, 21:16,
22:5, 23:5, 23:10, 23:13, 23:15,
23:16, 23:18, 23:20, 24:6,
24:30, 24:49, 25:12, 26:10
Internet, 1:29, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51, 8:9
to 8:11, 8:19, 9:20, 9:23, 9:27,
9:34, 10:13, 12:1, 12:5, 12:8 to
12:19, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:27,
12:28, 12:30, 12:33, 12:36 to
12:38, 12:42, 12:44, 12:49 to
12:51, 12:53, 12:54, 13:2 to

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

13:4, 13:7, 13:16, 13:17, 17:3, 17:4, 18:1, 18:20, 18:22, 18:23, 18:31, 18:35, 19:12, 19:35, 21:29, 22:5, 23:12, 23:13, 24:6, 24:13, 24:30, 24:49, 24:53, 25:12, 26:6, 26:10, 26:26
 Intervention, 12:25, 12:30
 Irreparable harm, 12:5, 12:33, 13:3, 18:23, 18:35, 26:10
 Joint, 1:29, 3:21, 17:4, 23:10, 23:13, 23:16
 Judgments, 2:37, 3:21
 Judicial economy, 12:8
 Judicial review, 12:53
 Jurisdiction, 9:20, 9:23, 9:27, 9:34, 12:14, 12:15, 12:33, 12:51, 13:7, 14:46, 17:4, 18:3, 19:12, 23:13, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20, 24:13, 24:30, 25:12, 26:8
 Knowledge, 2:29, 9:20, 9:23, 9:34, 10:13, 12:1, 12:9, 12:10, 12:17, 12:20, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:30, 12:33, 12:36, 12:37, 12:42, 13:2, 13:16, 18:20, 21:4, 21:19, 23:16, 23:18, 24:53
 License fee, 12:48, 12:50, 22:4, 23:20
 Licenses, 12:9, 12:18, 12:19, 12:29, 12:44, 12:48 to 12:50, 12:53, 14:46, 21:16, 22:4, 23:1, 23:5, 23:12, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20
 Loss, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51, 10:13, 12:7, 12:15, 12:17, 13:3, 13:12, 18:35, 21:16, 21:22, 22:5, 22:8, 23:15, 23:20, 26:10, 26:26
 Mandamus, 24:49
 Mask work, 23:5, 23:10
 Merits, 12:5, 12:11, 12:33, 12:53, 13:2 to 13:4, 13:17, 17:4, 18:35, 24:53
 Misrepresentation, 12:41, 12:42, 13:17, 14:46, 18:3, 19:12, 24:30
 Moral rights, 12:9, 12:16
 Motion pictures, 12:1, 12:9, 12:11, 12:13
 Multidistrict litigation, 13:7
 Multiple infringements, 12:15, 12:23
 Music, 9:20, 9:27, 12:1, 12:9, 12:11, 12:13, 12:14, 12:17, 12:18,

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

12:23 to 12:25, 12:30, 12:36, 12:42, 12:44, 12:46 to 12:48, 12:50, 12:51, 13:3, 13:7, 19:35, 23:12, 24:13, 24:49, 25:12, 26:6
 Networks, 1:29, 2:37, 9:34, 10:13, 12:13, 12:25, 12:50, 13:17
 New Jersey, 9:34, 12:25, 19:35, 23:12, 24:49
 New York, 9:27, 9:34, 10:13, 12:12, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23, 12:26, 12:27, 12:50, 13:3, 13:4, 13:7, 19:35
 Nonprofit activities, 12:23
 Notice, 10:13, 12:6 to 12:8, 12:17, 12:23, 12:25, 12:30, 12:32, 12:36 to 12:38, 12:41, 12:42, 12:44, 12:48, 12:53, 13:16, 14:46, 18:20, 18:35, 19:35, 21:29, 23:12, 23:13, 23:15, 23:16, 23:18, 23:20, 24:13, 24:49, 25:12, 26:10
 Objections, 10:13, 12:49, 12:51, 23:16
 Orders, 3:21, 12:51, 23:1, 23:5, 23:15, 23:16, 25:12
 Originality, 12:2, 12:3, 12:52
 Parent, 13:3, 23:13, 23:16
 Penalties, 12:15, 12:33, 12:51, 25:12, 26:15, 26:17
 Performances, 12:3, 12:13, 12:14, 12:18, 12:29, 12:34, 12:44, 12:49, 12:50, 23:12, 26:17
 Periodicals, 12:1, 12:12
 Personal jurisdiction, 9:20, 9:23, 9:27, 9:34, 23:15, 23:16
 Phonorecords, 12:1, 12:9, 12:10, 12:12, 12:12, 12:14, 12:15, 12:18, 12:20, 12:23, 12:44, 26:15, 26:16
 Photographs, 12:9, 12:10, 12:12, 12:15, 12:17, 12:36, 12:37, 12:42, 12:53, 13:3, 13:17, 18:23, 23:16, 24:30, 24:53
 Pleadings, 12:50, 12:53, 24:49
 Preemption, 12:27, 18:3, 23:12
 Preliminary injunctions, 12:50
 Presumptions, 18:23
 Prevailing party, 12:23, 14:46, 23:16, 25:12

INDEX

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

Process, 1:29, 2:37, 9:27, 9:34, 10:13, 12:4, 12:5, 12:8, 12:12 to 12:14, 12:17, 12:23, 12:25, 12:30, 12:32, 12:36 to 12:39, 12:50, 12:51, 12:53, 13:2, 13:3, 14:46, 17:3, 18:4, 19:35, 21:11, 21:14, 21:16, 21:19, 21:22, 22:4, 22:5, 23:1, 23:10, 23:12, 23:13, 23:16, 23:21, 24:6, 24:13 Profits, 2:37, 9:20, 12:8, 12:9, 12:22 to 12:24, 12:33, 13:7, 13:17, 14:46, 22:5, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20, 26:10 Pseudonymous works, 12:6 Receipts, 26:26 Refusal of registration, 12:8 Registration, 1:29, 3:21, 12:6, 12:8, 12:21, 12:23, 12:24, 12:36, 12:53, 13:12, 13:16, 14:46, 17:3, 17:4, 21:2, 21:16, 21:29 Removal, 12:14, 12:31, 12:32, 12:36, 12:42, 23:5, 23:12, 24:6 Reverse engineering, 8:11, 12:5, 12:30, 18:3, 21:4, 21:19, 22:8, 23:5 Review, 1:29, 12:8, 12:17, 12:23, 12:26, 12:37, 12:47, 12:53, 18:23, 19:35, 21:16, 21:19, 23:10, 23:12, 23:16, 24:6, 24:53 Royalties, 12:9, 12:18, 12:49, 12:50, 13:17, 22:4 Schools, 21:16, 24:6, 24:30 Search, 2:29, 12:1, 12:13, 12:17, 12:19, 12:24 to 12:26, 12:32, 12:33, 12:36, 12:37, 12:51, 12:52, 13:3, 13:4, 13:7, 19:35, 21:14, 21:19, 22:4, 22:5, 23:12, 23:13, 23:16, 24:53 Secondary transmissions, 12:9 Securities, 3:21, 12:27, 23:13 Sentence, 12:4, 12:8, 23:16, 26:10, 26:26 Service of process, 14:46 Seventh Amendment, 12:17 Severance, 21:11 Similarity, 12:20, 12:52, 13:4 Sound recordings, 12:1, 12:6, 12:7, 12:9, 12:11, 12:14, 12:17, 12:23

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

to 12:25, 12:34, 12:44, 12:48 to 12:50, 25:12 Spouse, 12:53 Standing, 12:30, 19:35, 23:16, 24:49, 26:10 State law claims, 12:27, 18:3, 24:30, 24:53, 25:12 Statutes, 1:29, 2:29, 2:37, 12:15, 12:50, 17:4, 18:3, 18:35, 23:13, 23:16, 24:6, 24:53, 26:8, 26:26 Statutory damages, 12:7, 12:8, 12:11, 12:15, 12:21, 12:23, 13:17, 14:46, 17:4 Statutory licenses, 12:9, 12:44 Stay, 12:37, 12:50, 19:35 Substantial similarity, 12:20, 12:52 Telecommunications, 8:11, 12:30, 12:51, 13:4, 13:16 Television, 9:20, 12:9, 12:11, 12:13, 12:17 to 12:19, 12:24, 12:30, 12:32, 12:50, 13:3, 19:12 Third-party claims, 23:13, 23:20 Time, 1:29, 3:21, 8:10, 8:19, 9:34, 10:13, 12:1, 12:6, 12:8, 12:10, 12:11, 12:13 to 12:15, 12:17, 12:18, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:27, 12:33, 12:36, 12:42, 12:48, 12:50, 12:53, 13:2, 13:3, 13:7, 13:12, 13:17, 14:46, 17:4, 18:1, 18:4, 18:23, 18:31, 21:4, 21:11, 21:12, 21:14, 21:16, 21:19, 21:29, 22:4, 22:5, 23:1, 23:5, 23:10, 23:12, 23:13, 23:15, 23:16, 23:18, 23:20, 24:6, 24:13, 24:30, 24:53, 25:12, 26:10, 26:26 Titles, 2:27, 2:51, 12:28, 12:42, 26:10 Transfers, 2:51, 17:4, 19:12, 23:1, 23:5 Translations, 12:11 Tribunal, 12:23 Trusts, 3:21 United States, 1:29, 9:20, 12:8, 12:14, 12:20, 12:23, 12:24, 12:29, 12:50, 12:51, 13:3, 13:16, 14:46, 17:3, 17:4, 18:35, 19:35, 21:16, 22:4, 23:10, 23:13, 23:16, 23:20, 24:6

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

24:30, 24:53, 25:12, 26:10,
26:16, 26:17, 26:26
Unjust enrichment, 12:22, 13:17,
24:53
Venue, 12:13, 12:53, 23:13, 23:15,
23:16
Vicarious liability, 12:10, 12:24,
12:25, 24:53
Video games, 12:12, 12:17, 12:24,
13:17
Visual art, 12:11, 12:16
Warnings, 12:24
Wife, 10:13, 12:53, 24:53
Willfulness, 12:15, 12:23
Witnesses, 10:13
Works made for hire, 12:6

COURTS

Australia, 9:44, 12:51, 24:59
Hong Kong, 9:35
Korea, 12:51, 14:6
Singapore, 12:51

COVENANTS

Restrictive Covenants, 21:13

CREDIT

Taxation, 4:14 to 4:17, 4:27

CRIMES

Theft of Trade Secrets, 26:6, 26:8,
26:13, 26:26

CRIMINAL LAW

Abuse, 24:52, 26:7
Access, 12:15, 24:52, 26:7
Authority, 12:15
Communications, 26:7
Copyright infringement, 12:15
Damages, 12:15
Electronic theft, 12:15
Evidence, 26:7
Identity theft, 26:7
Indiana, 26:7
Infringement, 12:15
Jurisdiction, 12:15
Massachusetts, 12:15
No Electronic Theft Act, 12:15
Penalties, 12:15
Pennsylvania, 26:7

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

Sanctions, 12:15
State laws, 26:7
Statutes, 12:15, 26:7
Theft, 12:15, 26:7
United States, 26:7
Wire fraud, 12:15

CUSTOMERS

California, 2:6, 2:9, 4:27, 5:1, 6:25,
7:18, 9:13, 9:21, 9:22, 9:25,
9:32, 9:43, 12:5, 12:33, 13:2,
13:13, 14:6, 14:11, 17:4, 18:5,
18:8, 19:22, 19:26, 19:36, 20:3,
23:17, 24:53, 24:57, 27:9, 27:10
Canada, 2:9, 2:37, 9:18, 9:43, 12:13
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:5,
18:8
United States, 1:24, 5:1, 5:5, 7:18,
8:4, 8:17, 9:22, 9:25, 9:43,
12:24, 12:50, 13:13, 14:6, 17:4,
19:19, 19:36, 22:4, 23:6, 23:20,
24:11, 24:53, 24:57, 25:12

CYBERSPACE

Auctions, 24:70
Carriers, 2:16
Child pornography, 24:70, 25:19
Communications Decency Act, 24:10
Computer network, 9:1
Confusion, 15:1
Consumer, 7:2, 9:39, 17:1, 25:1
Contempt, 9:25
Content, 15:1, 15:16, 18:31, 24:10,
24:16, 24:52, 24:70, 25:15
Content of speech, 24:10
Copyright, 18:20, 18:31, 18:35
Criminal law, 24:52
Cybersquatting, 15:1
Defamation, 24:15, 24:16, 24:70
Defenses, 2:16, 25:15
Definition, 2:16, 9:39
Dilution, 15:1, 15:5, 15:6, 15:16
Domain names, 15:1, 17:1
E-mail, 2:16, 9:25, 9:39, 24:52
Federal Trade Commission, 7:2, 9:39
Forum, 9:25, 9:41, 24:56
Frames, 7:2
Fraud, 26:38

INDEX

CYBERSPACE—Cont'd

Hyperlinks, 7:2
Indecent material, 24:10, 25:15
Infringement, 15:1, 15:5, 15:6
Insurance, 2:10, 2:16
Jurisdiction, 9:1, 9:25, 9:39, 9:41, 17:1, 24:56
Obscene material, 9:25
Pornography, 9:25, 9:39, 24:70, 25:15, 25:19, 25:20
Privacy, 24:10
Publicity, 15:6
Publishing, 9:25
Social networking, 24:52
Spam, 9:39, 15:1, 25:1
Speech, 9:25, 18:35, 24:10, 24:15, 24:16, 24:52, 24:56, 24:70, 25:15, 25:19
Trademarks, 15:1, 15:5
Twitter, 24:52
Use, 7:2, 9:1, 9:25, 9:41, 15:1, 15:5, 15:6, 15:16, 17:1, 18:20, 18:35, 24:52, 24:70, 25:15
Viruses, 2:10, 2:16
Web pages, 17:1, 24:52
Website, 9:25, 9:39, 9:41, 18:20
World Wide Web, 17:1

DAMAGES

Argentina, 9:3
California, 2:1, 2:4, 2:9, 2:52, 7:18, 9:3, 12:5, 12:33, 12:42, 13:13, 14:11, 17:4, 17:10, 18:35, 19:22, 19:37, 19:62, 19:64, 20:3, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 24:6, 24:36, 24:53, 26:10, 27:14
China, 7:18, 19:65
Compensatory damages, 15:21, 26:10
Copyright infringement, 12:5, 12:9, 12:11, 12:15, 12:23, 12:24, 12:29, 12:33, 12:36, 12:40, 12:42, 13:4
Definitions, 2:28, 2:37, 13:13, 23:16, 23:17, 23:20
False advertising, 2:51, 10:13, 13:4, 13:17
Florida, 7:18, 10:13, 19:37, 24:53
France, 9:3

DAMAGES—Cont'd

Germany, 17:4
Illinois, 2:25, 8:28, 12:33, 19:19
Induced infringement, 20:3
Israel, 17:4, 24:53
Japan, 23:5
Lanham Act, 12:5, 13:4, 13:13, 13:14, 13:17, 14:39, 14:40, 14:44
Lost profits, 2:37, 2:50, 6:20, 12:33, 23:16, 23:19, 23:20
Marking, 23:5, 23:11, 23:19
Misappropriation of trade secrets, 12:33, 26:10
Missouri, 26:20
New Jersey, 9:3
New York, 7:18, 8:3, 10:13, 12:23, 13:4, 13:9, 14:44, 19:22, 19:37, 19:43, 19:66, 23:14, 24:37
New Zealand, 19:49
Notice of infringement, 12:42, 13:14
Prejudgment interest, 20:3
Punitive damages, 2:50, 18:36, 19:19, 19:22, 19:28, 19:31, 23:16, 24:37
Reasonable royalty, 18:36, 20:30, 22:6
Restatement of Unfair Competition, 18:33
Restrictive covenants, 21:13
Royalty, 12:9, 12:36, 13:17, 18:36, 20:30, 22:6, 23:5, 23:13, 23:17, 23:19
Trademark damages, 14:38
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:33
United States, 2:30, 2:52, 7:18, 9:3, 12:8, 12:23, 12:24, 12:29, 13:13, 14:46, 16:10, 17:4, 18:35, 19:19, 20:23, 23:6, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16, 23:19, 23:20, 24:6, 24:37, 24:53, 26:10, 26:20
Use, 1:20, 2:1, 2:9, 2:14, 2:29, 2:32, 2:37, 2:50 to 2:52, 7:18, 8:28, 9:3, 10:12, 10:13, 12:5, 12:7 to 12:9, 12:11, 12:15, 12:23, 12:24, 12:29, 12:33, 12:36, 12:42, 13:4, 13:9, 13:13, 13:17, 14:1, 14:4, 14:19, 14:20, 14:39, 14:40, 14:42, 14:44, 14:46,

DAMAGES—Cont'd

- 16:10, 17:4, 17:7, 17:10, 18:35, 18:36, 19:4, 19:19, 19:22, 19:28, 19:31, 19:37, 19:46, 19:62, 19:65, 19:66, 20:3, 20:4, 20:23, 20:28, 20:30, 21:13, 22:5 to 23:6, 23:11, 23:13 to 23:20, 24:6, 24:37, 24:53, 26:10, 26:20, 26:34, 27:14, 27:16
- Vicarious liability, 12:24, 24:53

DANCE

- Fixation, 13:3
- Name, 12:13, 13:3
- Ownership, 12:12, 13:3
- Performance, 12:12, 12:13, 13:3
- Publication, 12:13
- Trademarks, 13:3

DATA

- Information and Data, 2:19, 19:4, 19:36, 23:10
- Tying arrangements, 8:11

DATABASES

- Agreements, 12:19, 18:24, 27:15
- Contracts, 12:19, 23:12, 27:15
- Copyright, 12:5, 12:19, 23:12, 26:10
- Disclaimers, 27:15
- Infringement, 12:5, 12:19, 22:10
- Libel, 12:19
- Licensing, 23:12
- Misappropriation, 12:5, 26:10
- Negligence, 12:19, 27:24
- Notice, 19:26, 19:58, 23:12, 26:10
- Preemption, 23:12
- Privacy, 19:4, 19:26, 19:58, 26:10
- Publication, 12:19, 22:10
- Registration, 19:4
- Text, 12:19, 19:58
- Trade secrets, 18:24, 26:10
- Trespass, 12:5, 26:10
- Uniform Commercial Code, 23:12

DEDUCTIONS

- Taxation, 4:4

DEFAMATION

- Actual malice, 24:14, 24:16, 24:31
- Blogging, 24:19, 24:31
- Burden of proof, 24:14

DEFAMATION—Cont'd

- Consent, 9:34, 10:13, 19:66, 23:16, 23:17
- Damages, 2:37, 2:51, 10:13, 19:66, 23:16 to 24:17, 24:53
- Fiction, 24:17
- Implication, 24:17
- Intent, 9:34, 19:66, 23:16, 24:19, 24:53
- Libel, 2:2, 2:37, 2:51, 9:44, 24:14, 24:27, 24:53, 24:70
- Malice, 24:14, 24:16, 24:31
- Opinion, 24:13, 24:14, 24:16, 24:18, 24:19, 24:27, 24:49
- Prima facie case, 24:49
- Private figures, 24:13
- Public controversies, 24:15, 24:31
- Public figures, 24:14, 24:15, 24:31
- Public official, 24:14, 24:15, 24:19
- Publication, 2:13, 9:34, 24:13, 24:14, 24:17, 24:19, 24:31, 24:49, 24:53
- Releases, 23:17
- Reputation, 19:66, 24:14, 24:17, 24:31, 24:70
- Slander, 2:2, 2:37, 2:51, 24:14, 24:27, 24:70
- Statements of opinion, 24:14
- Truth, 24:7, 24:14
- Types, 2:2, 2:37, 24:8, 24:19, 24:63

DEFAULT

- Debtor, 17:4
- Dilution, 9:20
- Failure to perform, 23:17
- Infringement, 1:29, 9:20, 17:4, 23:16
- Intangibles, 23:9
- Waiver, 23:15 to 23:18

DEFENSES

- Enforcement, 12:30, 12:53, 13:17, 26:20
- Equitable estoppel, 20:28
- Infringement, 9:20, 12:5, 12:9, 12:17, 12:19, 12:26, 12:30, 12:37, 12:52, 12:53, 13:17, 15:10, 20:3, 20:28, 24:48
- Laches, 20:28
- Personal jurisdiction, 9:20
- Pleadings, 12:53, 15:10

INDEX

DEFENSES—Cont'd

Validity, 20:3

DEFINITION

Apparatus, 13:3

Cable service, 19:19

Combinations, 2:37, 18:4

Common Law, 2:21, 10:12, 12:11, 15:10, 18:8, 18:17, 19:19, 19:66, 23:11, 26:10

Composition of matter, 20:7

Computer language, 18:8

Computer program, 2:19, 12:10, 23:12

Customer lists, 2:36, 18:4

Cyberspace, 2:16, 9:39

Databases, 12:19, 19:26, 23:12, 26:10

Electric utilities, 4:7

Fixation, 13:3

Information services, 1:25, 4:7, 8:8, 26:20

Licensing, 2:30, 8:23, 14:6, 18:13, 22:4, 23:4, 23:11, 23:12, 23:20

Machine, 1:29, 2:19, 7:10, 12:10, 12:25, 13:3, 13:8, 23:11, 23:20

Manufacture, 7:18, 18:9

Misappropriation of trade secrets, 26:10

Patents, 1:29, 8:23, 18:5, 19:8, 20:7, 20:31, 22:4, 23:11

Process, 1:29, 2:37, 3:19, 4:4, 7:18, 8:8, 9:15, 10:12, 12:13, 12:25, 12:37, 13:3, 13:8, 14:1, 14:6, 14:46, 18:4, 18:6, 18:9, 18:17, 19:26, 19:27, 20:7, 22:4, 23:12, 24:21, 24:24, 26:20, 26:21, 27:40, 27:42

Public access, 12:1, 12:10, 26:10

Restatement of Torts, 7:18, 18:4 to 18:6, 18:8, 18:12

Restatement of Unfair Competition, 18:6, 18:12

Spyware, 2:37

Statutes, 1:29, 2:18, 2:20, 2:29, 2:32, 2:37, 2:40, 7:18, 9:39, 15:10, 19:17, 19:19, 19:66, 24:4, 24:24, 25:22, 26:21, 27:43

Statutory definitions, 2:18, 24:72

Taxation, 4:4, 4:7, 4:18, 4:37

DEFINITION—Cont'd

Trade secrets, 18:1, 18:4 to 18:9, 18:12, 18:13, 18:17, 23:11, 23:20, 26:10

Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:5, 18:6, 18:8

Use tax, 4:4

DENMARK

Evidence, 18:16

Mail, 18:16

Trade secrets, 18:16

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Indictments, 25:40

Intellectual property, 8:7, 12:33, 12:51, 19:15

Sentencing, 12:33

Testimony, 12:33, 24:10

DEPOSITIONS

Appeal, 10:12, 10:13, 12:53, 19:37

Lay testimony, 10:13

Limitations, 10:12, 12:53, 19:37

Notice, 10:12, 10:13, 12:53

Objections, 10:12, 10:13

Organizations, 10:12

Parties, 10:12, 10:13, 12:53, 19:37

Place, 10:12, 10:13, 12:53

Reliance on, 10:12

Subpoena, 12:53, 19:37

Time, 10:12, 10:13, 12:53, 19:37

DIGITAL MILLENNIUM

COPYRIGHT ACT

Civil remedies, 12:33, 26:15

Criminal penalties, 12:33, 26:15, 26:17

Effects, 9:20

Ephemeral copies, 12:50

Exemptions, 12:14, 12:33, 12:35 to 12:37, 12:40, 12:41, 12:44

Information locating tools, 12:37

Infringement, 9:20, 12:14, 12:29, 12:30, 12:32, 12:33, 12:35 to 12:37, 12:40, 12:42, 12:43, 12:50, 13:2, 25:12, 26:15

Management information, 12:29, 12:31 to 12:33, 26:17

Music, 9:20, 12:1, 12:14, 12:30, 12:36, 12:42, 12:44, 12:46 to

**DIGITAL MILLENNIUM
COPYRIGHT ACT—Cont'd**

- 12:48, 12:50, 24:49, 25:12
- Online service provider liability, 12:35
- Performance licenses, 12:50
- Protection of certain original designs, 12:45
- Repair exemption, 12:43
- Royalty rates for compulsory license, 12:49
- Safe harbors, 12:28, 12:35, 12:36, 12:40, 12:42
- Section 1201, 12:29, 12:30, 12:33, 12:44, 26:17
- Section 1202, 12:31, 12:32, 26:17
- Service provider liability, 12:35, 12:36
- System caching, 12:38, 12:40
- System storage, 12:37, 12:40
- Take-down provisions, 12:37, 12:41, 12:42
- Technical amendments, 12:34
- Title I, 12:29 to 12:34
- Title II, 12:35 to 12:42
- Title III, 12:43
- Title IV, 12:44
- Title V, 12:45
- Transmission and routing, 12:39, 12:40
- Webcasting, 12:49

**DIRECT BROADCAST
SATELLITE**

- Access, 4:17
- Classifications, 4:17
- Customer, 4:17
- Ownership, 4:17
- Privacy, 4:17
- Registration, 4:17
- Revenues, 4:17
- Technologies, 4:17

DISCLOSURE

- Abstract, 18:9, 18:18, 21:18, 21:33
- Agreements, 1:24, 2:51, 3:21, 3:22, 7:2, 18:12, 18:16, 18:23, 18:24, 18:26, 19:30, 19:35, 19:36, 20:6, 21:13, 23:11, 23:13, 23:17 to 23:20

DISCLOSURE—Cont'd

- Copyright, 2:51, 3:21, 10:13, 12:53, 18:1, 18:3, 18:4, 18:20, 18:22, 18:23, 18:31, 18:35, 19:12, 19:35, 21:4, 21:14, 21:16, 21:19, 23:10, 23:12, 23:13, 23:18, 23:20, 24:49
- Description, 3:21, 7:2, 7:12, 10:12, 19:35, 19:59, 20:6, 21:16, 21:18, 21:33, 23:13, 23:20
- Discovery, 2:52, 7:17, 10:11 to 10:13, 12:53, 13:8, 18:5 to 18:8, 18:35, 19:8, 19:37, 20:9, 21:4, 21:31, 24:49, 24:68
- Drawing, 12:53, 13:8, 19:8, 19:37, 21:18, 21:33
- Effect of, 3:19, 8:23, 10:12, 12:53, 21:30, 23:17, 23:20, 24:20
- Evidence, 7:2, 7:12, 7:17, 10:11 to 10:13, 12:53, 13:8, 18:6, 18:7, 18:10, 18:14, 18:16, 18:17, 18:19, 18:23, 18:26, 18:35, 19:8, 19:22, 19:35, 19:36, 19:66, 21:17, 23:11, 23:12, 23:18, 24:48 to 24:50, 25:19, 25:42, 26:28, 26:34
- Federal Register, 20:9
- Forms, 2:51, 13:9, 18:14, 18:16 to 18:18, 18:23, 18:25, 18:29, 18:35, 19:4, 19:8, 19:66, 21:14, 21:18, 23:11, 23:12, 23:20
- Freedom of Information Act, 19:28, 26:31
- Identification, 2:52, 12:53, 18:7, 18:24, 18:25, 19:28, 19:36, 21:17 to 23:19, 25:19, 27:10
- Inevitable Disclosure Doctrine, 18:11
- Infringement, 2:51, 10:13, 12:53, 13:8, 13:9, 18:6, 18:23, 19:8, 19:35, 20:9, 21:4, 21:8, 21:13, 21:16 to 23:20, 24:48
- Invention, 18:3, 18:8, 20:6, 20:9, 21:14, 21:16 to 21:19, 21:23, 21:33
- Language, 1:24, 2:51, 7:2, 10:12, 13:8, 18:5, 18:8, 18:37, 19:4, 19:8, 19:34, 19:59, 19:60, 19:66, 20:6, 23:12, 23:18, 25:42
- Listings, 13:9
- Mask work, 23:10

INDEX

DISCLOSURE—Cont'd

Mistake, 2:51, 18:8, 18:10, 23:11, 23:12
Nondisclosure, 3:21, 3:22, 18:26, 19:12, 21:13, 21:18, 23:11, 23:13, 23:17 to 27:17
Patent protection, 20:6, 20:9, 21:16 to 21:19, 21:30, 21:31, 23:10
Prior art, 20:6, 20:9, 21:16 to 21:19, 21:33
Records, 2:52, 3:21, 10:11 to 10:13, 12:53, 18:16, 18:25, 19:8, 19:16, 19:20, 19:22, 19:28, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:66, 21:14, 21:17, 23:13, 23:17, 23:18, 24:20, 24:48, 24:50, 24:72, 27:10
Reference, 10:12, 18:5, 19:8, 19:35, 23:17, 23:18, 23:20
Research and development, 8:23, 19:4, 21:16
Restatement of Unfair Competition, 18:6, 18:12, 18:19, 18:33
Specific language, 23:12
Tables, 23:11
Time, 1:24, 2:52, 3:8, 3:19, 3:21, 7:12, 7:15, 10:12, 10:13, 12:53, 13:8, 18:1, 18:2, 18:4 to 18:6, 18:8, 18:14, 18:16, 18:21, 18:23, 18:31, 18:32, 19:4, 19:8, 19:20, 19:22, 19:26, 19:30, 19:36, 19:37, 19:59, 19:63, 19:65, 19:66, 20:6, 20:9, 21:4, 21:13, 21:14, 21:16 to 21:19, 21:23, 21:31, 23:10 to 23:13, 23:17 to 23:20, 24:50, 24:72, 25:19, 26:28, 26:35
Title of invention, 21:33
Trade secret, 18:1 to 18:27, 18:29 to 18:37, 21:4, 21:8, 21:14, 21:16, 21:17, 21:19, 21:30, 21:31, 23:10, 23:11, 23:13, 23:18, 23:20
Trial, 10:12, 10:13, 12:53, 13:8, 18:23, 18:33, 18:35, 19:22, 19:36, 19:65, 19:66, 20:9, 24:48, 24:49, 26:28, 27:12
Written description, 21:33

DISCOVERY

Answer, 12:53, 14:31

DISCOVERY—Cont'd

Authority, 7:17, 10:12, 12:23, 12:53, 23:21, 24:31, 24:49, 24:68
Closing, 23:1
Conference, 12:36, 12:53
Confidential information, 7:17, 18:5, 19:8
Consultants, 9:42, 23:5
Costs, 10:1, 10:2, 10:4, 10:8, 10:11, 10:12, 12:23, 12:36, 20:9, 20:24, 20:32, 21:31
Declarations, 2:52, 10:12, 18:35
Depositions, 10:12, 10:13, 12:53, 19:37
Disclosure, 2:52, 7:17, 10:11 to 10:13, 12:53, 13:8, 18:5 to 18:8, 18:35, 19:8, 19:37, 20:9, 21:4, 21:31, 24:49, 24:68
Early discovery, 12:53
Evidence, 7:17, 9:16, 9:20, 9:27, 9:30, 10:1, 10:2, 10:5, 10:11 to 10:13, 12:23, 12:53, 13:8, 18:6, 18:7, 18:35, 19:8, 20:15, 20:32, 24:31, 24:49
Expedited discovery, 12:53
Extensions, 23:21
Florida, 9:16, 10:13, 18:7, 19:37, 23:21
Interrogatories, 12:53
Meeting, 10:12, 24:31
Motion practice, 10:12
Motions, 10:12, 12:42, 12:53, 23:21
New Jersey, 9:30, 24:49
New York, 9:16, 9:27, 9:42, 10:13, 12:23, 13:8, 19:37, 24:28, 24:31
Objections, 10:12, 10:13
Orders, 10:2, 10:12, 19:37, 23:1, 23:5
Parties, 1:29, 9:20, 9:24, 10:2, 10:5, 10:8, 10:12 to 12:14, 12:23, 12:42, 12:52, 12:53, 13:8, 18:7, 18:35, 19:8, 19:37, 20:9, 20:32, 23:1, 23:5, 23:21, 24:28, 24:31, 24:49
Patent applications, 1:29
Patent protection, 20:9, 20:24, 21:31
Production requests, 10:11
Records, 2:52, 9:27, 9:42, 10:1, 10:11 to 10:13, 12:23, 12:36,

DISCOVERY—Cont'd

- 12:53, 19:8, 19:37
- Relevance, 10:10, 10:12, 13:8
- Reports, 2:52
- Response, 10:10, 10:12, 12:36, 12:42, 18:7, 20:15
- Responses, 1:29, 20:15, 24:31
- Rule 37, 10:12
- Safeguards, 18:5, 24:31
- Sanctions, 10:2, 10:12, 18:35, 24:28
- Scope of, 1:29, 2:52, 10:2, 10:4, 10:5, 10:10, 10:12, 10:13, 12:23, 12:42, 13:8, 19:37, 20:15, 21:31, 23:5
- Stay, 20:9
- Subpoenas, 10:12, 12:36, 12:53, 19:8, 19:37, 24:49
- Timing, 2:52, 10:12, 12:42
- United States, 1:29, 2:52, 9:20, 9:42, 12:14, 12:23, 14:31, 18:35
- Use of, 1:29, 9:16, 9:20, 9:30, 10:5, 10:7, 10:8, 10:10, 10:12 to 12:14, 12:23, 12:36, 12:42, 12:53, 13:8, 18:8, 19:37, 23:21, 24:28, 24:31, 24:47
- Witnesses, 10:12, 10:13, 24:47

DISTRIBUTION

- Computer software, 8:8

DISTRICT COURT

- Bankruptcy proceedings, 19:26
- Parties, 1:29, 2:18, 2:20, 5:5, 6:25, 7:18, 8:28, 9:20, 9:22, 9:34, 10:12, 12:5, 12:12, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23, 12:26, 12:27, 12:29, 12:33, 12:42, 12:53, 13:3, 13:6, 13:8, 13:13 to 13:15, 13:17, 14:6, 14:13, 14:15, 14:23, 14:46, 15:10, 17:4, 19:4, 19:8, 19:19, 19:22, 19:26, 19:33, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:49, 19:61, 19:63, 19:65, 19:66, 20:2, 20:3, 20:7, 20:27, 20:32, 23:13, 23:21, 24:6, 24:19, 24:21, 24:27, 24:28, 24:30, 24:31, 24:37, 24:48 to 24:50, 24:53, 24:59, 26:10, 26:23, 26:32
- Requirements, 5:5, 9:16, 9:44, 12:36, 12:42, 12:53, 13:2, 13:15, 17:8,

DISTRICT COURT—Cont'd

- 19:8, 19:19, 19:36, 19:37, 19:46, 19:60, 19:63 to 19:66, 20:2, 20:4, 20:7, 24:19, 24:20, 24:22, 24:28, 24:31, 24:49, 24:50, 24:53, 24:54, 25:12, 25:42, 26:10
- Subject matter, 1:29, 10:12, 12:33, 13:13, 19:22, 19:37, 20:2 to 20:4, 20:7, 23:13, 24:6, 24:19, 24:30, 24:48, 25:12
- Suspension, 24:21, 24:30

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:2

DOMAIN NAMES

- Components, 13:10, 13:14, 17:4, 20:3
- Conversion, 17:4, 17:5, 17:8
- Fair dealing, 17:6
- Functions, 13:10, 13:12, 13:13, 14:30
- Garnishment, 17:4, 17:8
- Good faith and fair dealing, 17:6
- History, 1:18, 1:20, 1:22, 14:1, 14:8, 14:13, 14:18, 14:26
- Implied duty, 17:6
- Nuisance, 17:7
- Property, 1:18, 9:16, 9:20, 13:10 to 13:14, 14:1, 14:2, 14:4, 14:6 to 14:8, 14:10 to 14:14, 14:16 to 14:20, 14:22 to 14:24, 14:26, 14:27, 14:30, 14:32 to 14:35, 14:37, 14:39 to 14:41, 14:44, 14:46, 15:1, 15:13, 16:2 to 16:4, 16:9, 16:11, 16:29, 16:54, 16:55, 16:57, 17:1, 17:3 to 17:9, 19:42, 19:51, 19:54, 19:62, 20:3
- Technology, 17:1, 20:3
- Trademarks, 1:18, 9:20, 13:10 to 13:14, 14:1, 14:7, 14:8, 14:13, 14:19, 14:20, 14:22, 14:23, 14:37, 14:40, 14:41, 15:1, 16:2, 17:4
- Trespass, 17:1, 17:3 to 17:9

DRAWINGS

- Claims, 17:4, 23:9
- Copyright, 12:1, 17:4, 23:18

INDEX

DRAWINGS—Cont'd

Design patents, 23:9
Disclosure, 21:18, 21:33, 23:18
Evidence, 17:4, 23:18
Mask work, 23:9
Notice, 23:9, 23:18
Patentability, 21:33

DUE DILIGENCE

Checklist, 3:21
Consideration, 14:46
Infringement, 3:4, 21:8, 21:16
Legal Due Diligence Request List, 3:4, 3:21
Licenses, 14:46, 21:16
Representations and warranties, 3:21
Scope, 3:2

DURATION

Canada, 13:3
United States, 13:3, 14:32, 15:6, 15:10, 18:35, 23:16, 23:20

E-COMMERCE INSURANCE

Advertising injury, 2:27, 2:29, 2:30
Application, 2:15, 2:25
Bodily injury, 2:14, 2:16, 2:17, 2:28, 2:30, 2:32
Business interruption coverage, 2:31, 2:37 to 2:39
Compromised data, 2:6, 2:40
Cyber-risk insurance policies, 2:33, 2:39
Damages, 2:1, 2:4, 2:9, 2:14, 2:16, 2:24 to 2:32, 2:37, 2:43, 2:45, 2:47, 2:50 to 2:52
Defenses, 2:11, 2:15, 2:16
E-risks, 2:10, 2:13, 2:26
Exclusions, 2:16, 2:22, 2:25, 2:26, 2:30, 2:32
Fortuity, 2:15
Fraudulent input, 2:36
Identity theft, 2:1, 2:5 to 2:7, 2:9, 2:40, 2:41, 2:52
Ingram Micro, 2:18, 2:19, 2:21, 2:23, 2:36, 2:37
Input, 2:36
Internet security statutes, 2:4, 2:5, 2:29, 2:37, 2:48

E-COMMERCE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

Interruption, 2:2, 2:23, 2:31, 2:33, 2:35 to 2:39, 2:51
Language, 2:1, 2:16 to 2:20, 2:23, 2:28, 2:31 to 2:34, 2:36 to 2:38, 2:43, 2:48, 2:49, 2:51
Litigation, 2:1, 2:2, 2:8, 2:13, 2:17, 2:23, 2:35
Lost or injured data, 2:18 to 2:23
Millennium exclusions, 2:30
Notice, 2:1, 2:2, 2:5, 2:8, 2:12, 2:50, 2:52
Occurrence coverage, 2:13, 2:47
Omissions coverage, 2:42
Parties, 2:7, 2:14, 2:18 to 2:20, 2:23, 2:36
Pay on behalf of, 2:43, 2:51
Personal injury, 2:28 to 2:30, 2:37
Professional services exclusions, 2:26
Property damage, 2:14, 2:16 to 2:21, 2:23, 2:25, 2:29, 2:30
Sample policy language, 2:51
Security statutes, 2:4, 2:5, 2:29, 2:37, 2:48
Slammer worm public utilities action, 2:3
Third party, 2:6, 2:13, 2:19, 2:25, 2:35, 2:37, 2:38, 2:42 to 2:44, 2:48, 2:51
Trigger of coverage, 2:13
Worldwide coverage, 2:46

ECONOMIC ESPIONAGE ACT

Criminal sanctions, 18:37
Theft of trade secrets, 26:6, 26:8, 26:13
United States, 26:13

ECONOMIC POWER

Tying arrangements, 8:11

ECONOMIC VALUE

Misappropriation of trade secrets, 18:3
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:3, 18:6

EDUCATION

Bullying, 25:32

EDUCATION—Cont'd

- Internet, 1:17, 4:2, 5:1, 12:44, 19:19, 19:27, 19:58, 19:63, 19:65, 21:29, 24:38, 25:32, 25:40, 27:12
- Publications, 21:29

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS PRIVACY ACT

- Privacy, 9:26, 12:36, 19:8, 19:33, 19:35, 19:36, 19:38, 26:28, 26:34, 27:9

ELEMENTS

- Patent statutes, 20:29
- Utility, 1:29, 12:8, 12:33, 17:10, 20:10
- Validity, 6:25, 12:8, 13:13, 20:2, 20:3, 23:17, 24:49

EMPLOYEES

- Agreements, 3:4, 3:17, 3:21, 9:26, 12:37, 17:4, 18:12, 18:23, 18:24, 18:26, 19:36, 21:13, 22:1, 23:5, 23:9, 23:11, 23:13, 23:14, 23:16 to 23:18, 23:20, 24:19, 27:14
- Employment Contracts, 17:4
- Exit interview, 21:13, 22:1
- Hiring, 3:6, 21:8, 21:11, 21:13, 21:30, 24:31
- Interviews, 18:12, 21:13
- Restrictive Covenants, 21:13

EMPLOYERS

- Employees, 2:41, 3:4, 4:2, 5:1, 18:8, 18:32, 19:23, 19:32, 19:39, 24:19, 24:31, 24:48, 26:10

EMPLOYMENT

- Ohio, 2:6
- Restrictive covenants, 21:13

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENTS

- Confidentiality, 3:17
- Executives, 21:13

ENFORCEMENT

- Antitrust law, 8:7, 8:24, 8:28
- Computers, 10:1, 10:13, 12:53, 19:28, 19:36, 19:37, 19:55, 20:2, 23:16, 24:19, 24:30, 26:3,

ENFORCEMENT—Cont'd

- 26:4, 26:10, 26:34, 27:30
- Florida, 7:18, 10:13, 19:37, 19:54, 24:19, 24:30, 24:53, 26:23
- Illinois, 8:28, 19:19, 19:35, 19:36
- Judicial enforcement, 19:49
- New Jersey, 19:35, 19:59, 23:12
- New York, 7:18, 10:13, 12:23, 13:9, 17:6, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:66, 24:4, 24:19, 24:24, 24:28, 24:31, 24:37, 25:13, 25:18, 25:34, 26:22
- Remedies, 2:52, 12:30, 18:35, 23:12, 23:16, 26:35
- United States, 1:24, 2:52, 7:18, 8:7, 9:44, 9:46, 12:23, 12:51, 14:6, 17:4, 18:35, 19:9, 19:14, 19:19, 19:35, 19:36, 19:59, 20:2, 21:16, 22:4, 23:10, 23:16, 24:6, 24:19, 24:24, 24:30, 24:37, 24:50, 24:53, 24:59, 24:63, 25:34, 25:39, 25:40, 26:4, 26:7, 26:10, 26:20, 26:22 to 26:24, 26:28, 26:38, 27:37

ENGINEERING

- Evidence, 1:2, 2:22, 12:5, 13:8, 18:19, 18:23, 19:66, 21:17, 23:11, 23:18, 27:40

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT

- Complaints, 10:12
- Records, 10:12
- Remedies, 10:12
- Sanctions, 10:12

EUROPEAN UNION

- Regulation, 1:24, 19:60

EVIDENCE

- Acquisition, 8:28, 12:19, 16:56, 18:10, 18:19, 19:8, 19:36, 21:17, 23:11
- Authentication, 10:5, 10:13, 12:33, 13:17, 27:38, 27:40
- China, 7:18, 13:16, 26:38
- Confidentiality agreements, 18:16, 18:23
- Denmark, 18:16
- Disclosure, 7:2, 7:12, 7:17, 10:11 to 10:13, 12:53, 13:8, 18:6, 18:7, 18:10, 18:14, 18:16, 18:17,

INDEX

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

18:19, 18:23, 18:26, 18:35, 19:8, 19:22, 19:35, 19:36, 19:66, 21:17, 23:11, 23:12, 23:18, 24:48 to 24:50, 25:19, 25:42, 26:28, 26:34

Discovery, 7:17, 9:16, 9:20, 9:27, 9:30, 10:1, 10:2, 10:5, 10:11 to 10:13, 12:23, 12:53, 13:8, 18:6, 18:7, 18:35, 19:8, 20:15, 20:32, 24:31, 24:49

Drawings, 17:4, 23:18

Enforcement, 6:6, 7:12, 7:17, 7:18, 8:28, 9:44, 10:1, 10:13, 12:23, 12:53, 13:17, 14:6, 17:4, 18:23, 18:35, 19:8, 19:9, 19:14, 19:35, 19:36, 19:64, 19:66, 20:32, 23:12, 24:6, 24:19, 24:24, 24:30, 24:31, 24:50, 24:59, 25:13, 25:19, 26:7, 26:22 to 26:24, 26:27, 26:28, 26:34, 26:37 to 27:37

Engineering, 1:2, 2:22, 12:5, 13:8, 18:19, 18:23, 19:66, 21:17, 23:11, 23:18, 27:40

Exceptions, 10:13, 16:23, 18:23, 19:8, 20:15, 20:28, 26:23, 26:28

Exclusion, 2:22, 10:12, 13:17, 17:4, 19:36, 19:66, 23:12, 24:30

Expert testimony, 2:23, 10:13

Florida, 7:18, 9:16, 9:21, 10:13, 14:23, 18:7, 24:19, 24:30, 25:12, 26:23

France, 9:44, 13:8, 24:59

Identification, 10:5, 12:53, 13:13, 13:17, 16:11, 16:13, 18:7, 19:36, 21:17, 25:19

Illinois, 8:28, 9:16, 9:20, 9:21, 9:34, 12:33, 14:2, 19:35, 19:36, 24:57

Infringement, 1:18, 8:28, 9:16, 9:20, 9:27, 9:30, 9:34, 9:43, 10:13, 12:5, 12:8, 12:11, 12:12, 12:17, 12:19, 12:22 to 12:25, 12:32, 12:33, 12:37, 12:53, 13:3, 13:4, 13:8, 13:13, 13:14, 13:16, 13:17, 14:2, 14:6, 14:23, 14:39, 15:6, 15:10, 15:11, 15:13, 17:4, 18:6, 18:23, 19:8, 19:35, 20:3, 20:15, 20:25, 20:28, 20:32, 21:17, 21:27, 21:28, 24:6,

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

24:19, 24:30, 24:48, 25:12, 26:16

Injunctions, 9:44, 12:33, 13:14, 18:23, 18:35, 19:66, 20:3, 23:11, 24:19

Internet postings, 18:14, 26:7, 26:37

Interviews, 13:17

Judicial notice, 10:13

Laches, 20:28

Materiality, 16:15, 20:28

Misappropriation of trade secrets, 12:33

New Jersey, 9:30, 9:34, 12:25, 19:35, 23:12, 24:49, 24:57

New York, 7:18, 9:16, 9:27, 9:34, 10:13, 12:12, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23, 12:27, 13:3, 13:4, 13:8, 19:22, 19:35, 19:36, 19:66, 24:19, 24:24, 24:31, 25:13, 25:42, 26:22

Notice, 1:18, 7:2, 7:12, 9:21, 10:2, 10:12, 10:13, 12:8, 12:17, 12:23, 12:25, 12:32, 12:37, 12:53, 13:8, 13:14, 13:16, 16:9, 16:23, 18:7, 18:10, 18:35, 19:8, 19:22, 19:35, 19:36, 20:28, 21:28, 23:11, 23:12, 23:18, 24:49, 25:12, 26:32

Novelty, 10:1, 12:17, 15:10

Ohio, 9:16, 9:43, 13:8, 19:36, 25:19, 25:42

Oregon, 9:16, 9:30

Pennsylvania, 7:18, 10:13, 19:8, 19:66, 24:30, 24:41, 26:7

Pleadings, 10:2, 12:53, 13:8, 15:10, 16:15, 24:49

Presumptions, 18:23

Privileges, 24:30

Record-keeping, 21:17

Relevant evidence, 10:2, 10:12, 26:22

Reverse engineering, 12:5, 18:19, 23:11

Spain, 9:30, 24:57

Tests, 24:6

Texas, 9:16, 9:34, 12:25, 13:8, 14:6, 17:4, 19:36, 23:18, 24:6, 24:19, 24:24, 24:30

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

United States, 7:18, 8:12, 9:20, 9:40, 9:41, 9:43, 9:44, 12:8, 12:23, 12:24, 13:3, 13:13, 13:16, 14:6, 14:23, 15:6, 15:10, 16:48 to 16:51, 17:4, 18:35, 19:9, 19:14, 19:35, 19:36, 23:11, 24:6, 24:10, 24:19, 24:24, 24:30, 24:48, 24:50, 24:57, 24:59, 25:12, 25:42, 26:7, 26:16, 26:22 to 26:24, 26:28, 26:38, 27:37
Use, 1:2, 1:18, 2:19, 2:23, 6:6, 7:2, 7:12, 7:18, 8:10, 8:12, 8:28, 9:16, 9:20, 9:30, 9:34, 9:40, 9:41, 9:44, 10:2, 10:5, 10:11 to 10:13, 12:5, 12:8, 12:11, 12:12, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:27, 12:32, 12:33, 12:37, 12:53, 13:3, 13:4, 13:8, 13:13, 13:17, 14:2, 14:6, 14:20, 14:23, 14:26, 14:39, 15:6, 15:10, 15:11, 15:13, 16:8, 16:9, 16:13, 16:23, 16:44, 16:56, 17:4, 18:6, 18:10, 18:35, 19:8, 19:9, 19:14, 19:22, 19:35, 19:36, 19:46, 19:66, 20:3, 20:28, 20:32, 21:17, 21:27, 21:28, 23:11, 23:12, 23:18, 24:6, 24:18, 24:19, 24:21, 24:30, 24:31, 24:41, 24:48, 24:57, 25:12, 25:13, 25:42, 26:7, 26:22 to 26:24, 26:28, 26:34, 26:37, 27:37, 27:38, 27:40
Utah, 13:8, 15:10, 15:11
Validity, 8:10, 12:8, 13:3, 13:13, 18:23, 20:3, 20:25, 24:49
Value, 6:6, 10:12, 12:8, 12:17, 12:19, 12:27, 12:33, 12:53, 13:3, 13:8, 13:17, 15:6, 15:10, 17:4, 18:6, 18:16, 21:17, 24:19, 24:24, 26:7, 26:16, 26:23, 27:40
Virginia, 9:20, 9:34, 10:13, 12:17, 14:6, 15:10, 17:4, 20:3, 23:12, 24:6, 24:19, 24:49, 25:19, 26:7
Wisconsin, 7:18, 9:16, 19:64
Witnesses, 10:12, 10:13, 21:17, 24:48

EX PARTE

Amendment, 19:8, 19:14, 19:17, 24:51

EX PARTE—Cont'd

Applicants, 20:3, 20:28
Evidence, 19:8, 19:14, 20:3, 20:28
Extension, 20:3
Federal Circuit, 20:3, 20:28
Fees, 20:3, 20:28
Forms, 19:8, 19:14
Functionality, 20:3
Goods, 20:3
Judicial Review, 19:14
Petitions, 19:17
Publications, 24:51
Record, 19:8, 19:17, 20:3
References, 20:28
Registration, 20:3
Services, 19:8, 19:14, 19:17, 20:3

EXAMINATION

Expedited examination, 20:11
Fees, 10:12, 12:8, 13:13, 16:38, 20:6, 20:9, 23:17
Infringement, 9:30, 12:8, 12:17, 13:13, 17:4, 20:2, 20:9
Prioritized examination, 20:9
Supplemental examination, 20:9

EXAMINERS

Appeal, 12:37, 20:2
Assignment, 1:18
Opinions, 20:2

EXCLUSION ORDERS

United States, 20:31

EXEMPTIONS

Communications, 4:4, 4:34, 12:36, 24:53
Compliance, 4:2
Securities, 3:19

EXHAUSTION

Licensing, 23:5

EXIT INTERVIEWS

Employees, 18:12

EXPENSES

Costs and Expenses, 23:15 to 23:17

EXPORT ADMINISTRATION

REGULATIONS

United States, 23:20

INDEX

EXPRESSIVE CONDUCT

Expressive conduct, 24:19
First Amendment, 24:19
Injunctions, 24:19

FACTS

Germany, 9:44, 17:4

FAIR CREDIT REPORTING ACT

Privacy, 6:25, 19:18, 19:19, 19:21, 19:65

FEDERAL CIRCUIT

District Court, 1:29, 12:12, 12:17, 13:13, 20:2, 20:3, 20:27, 20:32
Parties, 1:29, 8:10, 12:12, 12:17, 13:13, 20:2, 20:3, 20:27, 20:31, 20:32

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

Copyright, 2:37, 12:50

FEDERAL COURTS

Venue, 12:53, 23:16

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Freedom of Information Act, 26:29, 26:31

FEDERAL INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Preemption, 18:3, 23:12

FEDERAL PRIVACY ACT

Privacy, 19:7, 19:31

FEDERAL STATUTES

Theft of Trade Secrets, 18:3

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

Actions, 1:24, 2:37, 7:1, 9:39, 13:8, 19:54, 19:58, 19:61, 19:65, 27:9, 27:12
Advertising, 2:37, 7:1, 7:2, 7:10, 8:28, 9:39, 13:8, 19:37, 19:54, 19:58
Advisory opinions, 1:24
Affirmative express consent, 19:63
Antitrust, 8:28
Antitrust law, 8:28
Appeal, 8:28, 13:8, 19:26, 19:37, 19:63, 19:65, 24:36
Attorney General, 9:39, 25:40

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

—Cont'd

Civil actions, 9:39
Clear and conspicuous disclosures, 7:2
Clickwrap, 7:2
Commissioner, 1:24, 19:65
Compliance, 19:26, 19:31, 19:53, 19:61, 19:63, 27:12
Confidentiality, 19:20, 19:26, 19:37, 19:63, 27:12
Data, 1:24, 2:37, 8:28, 13:8, 19:20, 19:26, 19:31, 19:37, 19:48, 19:54, 19:58, 19:61, 19:63, 19:65, 25:40, 25:41, 27:9
Defense, 2:37, 13:8, 19:65
Depositions, 19:37
Disclosure, 1:24, 7:2, 9:39, 13:8, 19:20, 19:26, 19:31, 19:37, 19:63, 19:65, 27:9, 27:12
Discovery, 13:8, 19:37
Dissemination, 2:37, 19:54
Dot com disclosures, 7:2
Employee, 19:63, 19:65, 27:9, 27:12
Endorsements, 7:10
Exceptions, 19:26, 19:37, 19:63, 24:36
Expenses, 2:37
Express consent, 19:61, 19:63
False advertising, 13:8
Federal Trade Commission Act, 7:10, 19:37, 19:54, 19:65, 27:9, 27:12
Fees, 1:24, 19:53, 19:65
Hyperlinks, 7:2, 19:20
Immunity, 13:8
Injunctions, 25:40
Intellectual property, 2:37, 13:8, 19:20, 19:26, 19:31, 19:37, 19:48, 19:50, 19:53, 19:54, 19:58, 19:61, 19:63, 19:65
Investigations, 19:37, 19:63
Judicial review, 19:37
Jurisdiction, 1:24, 9:39, 19:65, 25:40, 25:41
Liaison, 27:9
Locking, 8:28
Mergers, 19:65
Orders, 1:24, 19:37, 25:40, 25:41

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION**—Cont'd**

Personal information, **19:20, 19:26, 19:31, 19:37, 19:58, 19:61, 19:63, 19:65, 27:9, 27:12**
 Privacy, **1:24, 2:37, 8:28, 19:20, 19:26, 19:31, 19:37, 19:48, 19:50, 19:53, 19:54, 19:58, 19:61, 19:63, 19:65, 27:9, 27:12**
 Proceedings, **1:24, 2:37, 19:26, 25:40**
 Reports, **19:65, 27:12**
 Restraining orders, **25:40**
 Safe harbor, **1:24, 13:8, 19:26, 19:31, 19:61**
 Security, **2:37, 9:39, 19:20, 19:26, 19:31, 19:37, 19:50, 19:58, 19:61, 19:63, 19:65, 25:40, 27:9, 27:12**
 Sensitive data, **19:65**
 Settlements, **2:37, 8:28**
 Social media, **7:2, 7:10, 19:37**
 Subpoena, **19:37**
 Subpoenas, **19:37**
 Testimonials, **7:10**
 Transparency, **1:24**
 Unfair competition, **1:24, 2:37, 13:8, 19:26**

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION ACT

Cybersecurity, **19:65, 27:9**
 Data security, **19:65**
 Deception, **19:54**
 Injunctive relief, **19:37**

FEDERAL TRADEMARK DILUTION ACT

Actual dilution, **15:10**
 Advertisement, **15:7, 15:10, 15:11, 15:16**
 Blurring, **15:10 to 15:12**
 Buildings, **15:20**
 Commentary, **15:7, 15:10, 15:15, 15:17**
 Commercial use, **14:2, 15:5, 15:7**
 Comparative advertisement, **15:16**
 Cybersquatting, **14:2, 14:3, 15:1, 15:13**
 Damages, **14:4, 15:4, 15:21, 15:23**

FEDERAL TRADEMARK**DILUTION ACT—Cont'd**

Defenses, **15:2, 15:10, 15:14, 15:17**
 Diminished ability to distinguish goods and services, **15:9**
 Evidence, **14:2, 15:6, 15:10, 15:11, 15:13, 15:23**
 Fair use, **15:10, 15:18**
 Famous mark, **15:5, 15:6, 15:9, 15:10, 15:12, 15:16, 15:23**
 Fees, **15:23**
 Free speech, **15:7, 15:18**
 Historic structure name, **15:20**
 Injunctions, **15:4, 15:22**
 Junior user, **15:5, 15:7, 15:8, 15:10, 15:11, 15:14, 15:18, 15:19**
 Laches, **15:19**
 Limited federal preemption of state law, **15:3**
 Names, **14:2, 14:4, 15:1, 15:10, 15:13, 15:20**
 News, **15:6, 15:10, 15:17**
 Parody, **15:7, 15:12, 15:15, 15:17, 15:18**
 Preemption, **15:3**
 Prima facie case, **15:7**
 Remedies, **15:1 to 15:3, 15:6, 15:9, 15:10, 15:21**
 Retroactive application, **14:4, 15:2, 15:4**
 Senior mark, **15:2, 15:5, 15:8 to 15:11**
 State law, **14:4, 15:3, 15:10, 15:19**
 Tarnishment, **15:10, 15:12**
 Time, **14:3, 15:10**

FEES

Allowance, **12:8, 20:15, 23:10**
 Filing fee, **1:18, 12:8**
 Inequitable conduct, **20:3, 20:28**
 Insurance coverage, **3:21**
 Misappropriation of trade secrets, **12:33**
 Payment, **3:21, 6:3, 6:15, 6:25, 12:8, 12:9, 12:23, 12:40, 16:15, 19:22, 20:3, 20:15, 20:16, 22:7, 23:5, 23:10, 23:13, 23:15 to 23:17, 23:20**
 Post-issuance, **21:22**

INDEX

FEES—Cont'd

Prosecution, 12:33, 20:26, 20:28, 21:22, 21:31, 22:4, 23:10

FIRST AMENDMENT

Cable television, 24:9, 24:19, 24:23
Internet, 1:24, 9:44, 12:17, 12:33, 12:53, 13:2, 13:5, 13:17, 14:8, 14:26, 15:7, 18:17, 18:23, 18:35, 19:27, 19:44, 19:55, 24:1 to 24:11, 24:14, 24:19 to 24:28, 24:30 to 24:33, 24:35 to 24:38, 24:41, 24:42, 24:45 to 24:56, 24:59, 24:70, 24:71, 25:2, 25:5, 25:14 to 25:16, 25:18 to 25:21, 25:32, 25:42, 26:7, 26:20, 26:23, 26:37
Intrusion, 24:19, 24:50
Obscenity, 13:2, 18:23, 19:27, 24:7, 24:8, 24:24 to 24:26, 24:32, 24:36, 24:70, 25:14, 25:19, 26:21, 26:23
Political speech, 24:19 to 24:21, 24:31, 24:42, 24:45, 24:70
Privacy, 1:24, 12:53, 19:27, 19:44, 19:55, 24:6, 24:9, 24:10, 24:30, 24:31, 24:45, 24:50, 24:53, 24:55, 26:23

FLORIDA

Amendments, 4:19
Competition, 7:18, 9:16, 9:35, 18:3, 23:21, 24:19
Damages, 7:18, 10:13, 19:37, 24:53
Definitions, 4:19
Discovery, 9:16, 10:13, 18:7, 19:37, 23:21
Elements of proof, 18:3
Enforcement, 7:18, 10:13, 19:37, 19:54, 24:19, 24:30, 24:53, 26:23
Evidence, 7:18, 9:16, 9:21, 10:13, 14:23, 18:7, 24:19, 24:30, 25:12, 26:23
Injunctions, 24:19
Preliminary injunctions, 24:19
Privilege, 9:7, 10:13, 19:37, 24:19
Public policy, 7:18
Remedies, 14:41, 18:3
Statutes, 5:1, 7:18, 9:7, 18:3, 24:19, 24:53

FLORIDA—Cont'd

Unfair competition, 7:18, 9:16, 9:35, 18:3, 23:21
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:3

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE SURVEILLANCE ACT

Privacy, 19:17, 26:28

FORMER EMPLOYEE

Canada, 9:47

FORMS

Confidentiality, 18:16, 18:23, 23:11, 23:20
Consultants, 2:19, 21:14, 23:9
Manufacturing, 9:20, 12:30, 21:3, 23:1, 24:57
Nondisclosure Agreements, 23:1
Trademarks, 9:20, 13:7, 13:9, 15:17, 21:2, 21:14, 21:26, 23:9, 23:11

FRANCE

Criminal Code, 9:44
Damages, 9:3
Jurisdiction, 9:3, 9:44, 24:56, 24:59
Litigation, 9:44, 13:8, 24:59
Manufacturers, 9:3
Review, 9:44, 13:8
Theft, 13:8

FRANCHISE

Access, 3:21, 4:9, 4:15, 4:17, 5:5
Amendment, 3:21, 4:28
Antitrust, 8:16
Appeal, 5:5
Bonds, 5:5
Charges, 4:17
Collection, 4:2, 4:17, 4:19, 4:28
Complaints, 8:16
Construction, 5:5
Definitions, 4:17, 4:19
Design, 3:21, 5:5
Discrimination, 5:5, 8:16
Disputes, 3:21
Enforcement, 4:24
Equipment, 3:21
Exemptions, 4:2, 4:15
Flexibility, 5:5
Insurance, 3:21, 5:5

FRANCHISE—Cont'd

Internet, 4:2, 4:9, 4:15, 4:17, 4:19, 4:24, 4:28, 5:5, 8:16
 Jurisdiction, 4:2, 4:15, 4:17, 4:19, 4:24
 Monopolies, 4:17
 Ownership, 3:21, 4:17, 4:28
 Permits, 3:21, 4:17
 Precision, 4:9
 Privacy, 4:17, 4:19
 Privilege, 3:21, 5:5
 Programming, 3:21
 Proposal, 4:17, 4:19
 Quality, 4:17
 Rates, 4:17, 4:19
 Receipts, 4:15
 Revenues, 4:17, 4:24
 Sales and use taxes, 4:9, 4:19, 4:24
 Tax, 3:21, 4:2, 4:9, 4:15, 4:17, 4:19, 4:24, 4:28
 Telecommunications, 4:2, 4:9, 4:15, 4:17
 Telephone companies, 4:17
 Universal service, 4:9
 Use, 3:21, 4:2, 4:9, 4:15, 4:17, 4:19, 4:24, 4:28, 5:5

FRAUD

Canada, 26:10

FREE SPEECH

Access, 9:44, 12:51, 13:8, 24:6, 24:10, 24:11, 24:13, 24:16, 24:19, 24:20, 24:26 to 24:28, 24:30, 24:31, 24:34, 24:36 to 24:38, 24:40, 24:41, 24:43 to 24:46, 24:48, 24:52 to 24:55, 24:59, 24:61, 24:63 to 24:67, 24:70, 25:12, 25:16, 25:19
 Advertising, 12:51, 13:8, 24:19, 24:22, 24:30, 24:31, 24:33, 24:38, 24:52, 24:53, 24:57, 24:63, 24:67, 24:68, 24:70
 Anonymous speech, 24:20, 24:47, 24:49, 24:50
 Chilling effect, 24:4, 24:20, 24:26, 24:28, 24:53, 24:71, 25:12, 25:16
 Codes of conduct, 24:62, 24:64, 24:67

FREE SPEECH—Cont'd

Commerce Clause, 24:36, 24:44, 25:19
 Commercial secrets, 24:3, 24:51
 Commercial speech, 15:7, 24:8, 24:22, 24:49, 24:63
 Communications media, 24:9, 24:10
 Content, 12:51, 13:8, 13:14, 15:7, 24:1 to 24:11, 24:14, 24:16, 24:19 to 24:24, 24:26 to 24:28, 24:30 to 24:32, 24:35 to 24:44, 24:46, 24:49 to 24:54, 24:59, 24:61 to 24:65, 24:67 to 24:70, 25:12
 Content-based, 24:2, 24:5 to 24:8, 24:19, 24:26, 24:28, 24:30, 24:31, 24:46, 24:52, 24:53
 Content-neutral, 24:2, 24:5 to 24:7, 24:19, 24:30, 24:53
 Customers, 13:8, 14:8, 24:11, 24:41, 24:53 to 24:55, 24:57, 25:12
 Defamation, 9:44, 24:7, 24:8, 24:13 to 24:19, 24:27, 24:31, 24:49, 24:53, 24:63, 24:70
 Degrees of scrutiny, 24:8
 Depictions of violence, 24:36
 Distribution, 13:8, 13:14, 24:3, 24:4, 24:17, 24:19, 24:24, 24:25, 24:32, 24:33, 24:39, 24:40, 24:51, 24:70, 25:16, 26:21
 Fair use, 13:8, 14:8, 15:18
 Federal Trademark Dilution Act, 15:7, 15:18
 Filtering, 13:8, 24:27, 24:28, 24:30, 24:38, 24:64, 24:65, 24:67, 25:19
 Filters, 24:28, 24:65
 Foreign courts, 9:44, 24:59
 Foreign party, 24:58
 Free expression, 24:2 to 24:9, 24:11, 24:19, 24:28, 25:12, 25:16
 Harm, 9:44, 13:14, 15:7, 24:4, 24:6, 24:14, 24:17, 24:19, 24:21, 24:30, 24:33, 24:36, 24:37, 24:45, 24:49, 24:50, 24:53, 24:57, 24:59
 Incitement of violence, 24:3, 24:37
 Indecency, 24:10, 24:25, 24:26, 24:70
 Injury-in-fact requirement, 24:71

INDEX

FREE SPEECH—Cont'd

- Internet service providers, 24:11, 24:30, 24:34, 24:53, 24:54, 24:61, 24:62, 24:64, 24:67
- Jurisdiction, 9:44, 12:51, 24:13, 24:26, 24:30, 24:56 to 24:59, 25:12
- Malice, 24:14, 24:16, 24:31
- Mandatory filtering, 24:65
- Minors, 24:8, 24:22, 24:24 to 24:28, 24:30, 24:31, 24:33, 24:36, 24:40, 24:52, 24:53, 24:70, 25:16, 25:19, 26:21
- Network access providers, 24:53
- Obscenity, 24:7, 24:8, 24:24 to 24:26, 24:32, 24:36, 24:63, 24:70, 25:14, 25:19, 26:21
- Overbreadth, 24:4, 24:19, 24:24
- Political speech, 24:19 to 24:21, 24:31, 24:42, 24:45, 24:63, 24:70
- Prior restraints, 24:3, 24:51
- Privacy, 12:51, 24:6, 24:9, 24:10, 24:30, 24:31, 24:45, 24:50, 24:53, 24:55, 24:67
- Private figure, 24:15
- Professional speech, 24:71
- Pseudonymous, 24:45, 24:46, 24:48, 24:49
- Public access, 24:6, 24:37, 24:38, 24:66
- Public figure-private figure dichotomy, 24:15
- Public forum doctrine, 24:6
- Regulated speech, 24:70
- Sexually oriented speech, 24:23, 24:24, 24:32
- Strict scrutiny, 24:7, 24:8, 24:19, 24:28, 24:30, 24:31, 24:36, 24:52
- Technology evolution, 24:11
- Threats of violence, 24:3, 24:21, 24:37
- Time, 9:44, 13:8, 24:1, 24:5, 24:6, 24:8, 24:13, 24:17, 24:19, 24:22, 24:27, 24:28, 24:30, 24:31, 24:33, 24:37, 24:43, 24:50, 24:51, 24:53, 24:59, 24:72, 25:12, 25:19
- Trade secrets, 13:14, 18:17

FREE SPEECH—Cont'd

- Trade treaties, 24:69
- Trademarks, 13:8, 13:14, 14:8
- U.S. courts, 12:51, 24:57
- Use of information, 24:55
- Vagueness, 24:4
- Violence, 24:3, 24:4, 24:8, 24:19, 24:21, 24:31, 24:36 to 24:38, 24:53, 24:70

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT

- Disclosure, 19:28, 26:31
- Harm, 24:6, 26:31
- Litigation, 24:6

GENERAL BUSINESS

- Information, 19:21, 19:22

GERMANY

- Damages, 17:4
- Injunctions, 9:44
- Jurisdiction, 9:44, 17:4
- Litigation, 9:44, 17:4
- Penalties, 9:44
- Review, 9:44
- Statutes, 17:4

GOVERNING LAW

- United States, 23:19, 23:20

GOVERNMENT

- Copyright, 3:21, 10:13, 12:14, 12:15, 12:25, 12:32, 12:33, 12:51, 17:3, 18:23, 19:35, 21:16, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20, 24:6, 24:30, 26:8, 26:10, 26:15, 26:16, 26:26

- Heightened scrutiny, 24:5
- Intellectual property, 3:21, 10:13, 12:14, 12:15, 12:25, 12:32, 12:33, 12:51, 13:8, 13:10, 15:7, 16:55, 16:57, 17:2, 17:3, 18:17, 18:23, 18:30, 18:37, 19:2, 19:4, 19:8 to 19:10, 19:14, 19:16, 19:17, 19:23, 19:28, 19:31, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:44, 19:50, 19:54, 19:59, 19:60, 19:64, 19:65, 20:2, 20:11, 20:22, 21:3, 21:16, 21:18, 21:20, 21:23, 21:33, 23:15, 23:16, 23:19, 23:20, 26:13, 27:43

GOVERNMENT—Cont'd

Public forum doctrine, 24:6
Sexually explicit material, 19:54, 24:28
Trademark, 3:21, 10:13, 12:25, 13:8, 15:7, 17:2, 17:3, 18:23, 20:2, 21:16, 21:20, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20, 24:6, 26:26

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

Official duties, 24:6

HARDSHIPS

Injunctions, 18:35

HARDWARE

Charts, 23:20
Claims, 2:2, 2:23, 2:37, 13:4, 13:17, 17:10, 19:8, 20:2, 20:3, 23:9, 23:20, 23:21, 26:10
Computer implementation, 20:2
Design patents, 23:9
Disclosure, 7:15, 19:4, 19:8, 19:20, 20:6, 23:18, 23:20, 26:28
Drawing, 19:8
E-commerce, 2:2, 2:19, 2:23, 2:37, 4:17, 19:4, 20:1 to 20:3
Flow charts, 23:20
Format, 1:27, 2:37, 4:17, 10:1, 20:3, 23:20
Infringement, 1:29, 2:37, 12:43, 13:4, 13:17, 19:8, 20:2, 20:3, 23:20, 23:21
Method claims, 20:2
Patentability, 20:2, 20:3, 20:6
Presentation, 20:6, 23:20
Records, 2:19, 2:23, 10:1, 19:8, 19:20, 20:2, 23:9, 23:18, 26:10
Statutory subject matter, 20:2
Timing, 20:2

HARM

Freedom of Information Act, 24:6, 26:31
Injunctions, 9:44, 12:33, 13:14, 15:22, 18:23, 18:35, 23:11, 24:19, 27:18

HEARINGS

Appeals, 24:21, 26:32

HISTORY

Common law, 15:10, 18:17, 19:34, 19:66, 24:1
Japan, 1:2
Massachusetts, 4:21, 4:36, 13:8, 19:34, 24:31
United States, 1:13, 1:24, 1:29, 9:22, 13:3, 15:10, 20:1, 20:6, 24:1, 24:30, 24:33, 26:26, 27:4

ICANN DISPUTE RESOLUTION GUIDELINES

Agreements, 16:2, 16:32 to 16:35, 16:37
Anticybersquatting Consumer Protection Act, 16:10, 16:44
Appeal, 16:11, 16:19, 16:26, 16:28, 16:41, 16:53
Appointment of panelists, 16:14
Biz STOP policy and rules, 16:21
Burden of proof, 16:6, 16:56
Challenges, 16:11, 16:19, 16:27, 16:31, 16:37 to 16:39
Cn ccTLD Dispute Resolution Policy and Rules, 16:54
Concurrent legal proceedings, 16:18
Consolidation, 16:56
Decisions, 16:8, 16:11, 16:17, 16:19, 16:23, 16:31, 16:41, 16:42, 16:56
Defensive registration, 16:2, 16:34, 16:36, 16:37, 16:39, 16:40
Domain names, 16:2 to 16:4, 16:9, 16:11, 16:29, 16:54, 16:55, 16:57
Eligibility Requirements Dispute Resolution Policy, 16:2, 16:36
Enforcement, 16:19
Evaluation, 16:50
Evidence, 16:8, 16:9, 16:11, 16:13, 16:15, 16:20, 16:23, 16:37, 16:44, 16:48 to 16:51, 16:56
Name registration, 16:3, 16:10, 16:26, 16:33 to 16:36, 16:51
Obligations, 16:15, 16:30, 16:42, 16:52
Personal names, 16:35
Registration, 16:1 to 16:4, 16:7, 16:8, 16:10, 16:11, 16:13, 16:16, 16:19, 16:23, 16:26,

INDEX

ICANN DISPUTE RESOLUTION
GUIDELINES—Cont'd
16:32 to 16:40, 16:44, 16:46,
16:51, 16:54, 16:56
Response, 16:9, 16:11, 16:13, 16:14,
16:23, 16:42, 16:49, 16:51
Settlement, 16:18
Sole panelist, 16:25, 16:30, 16:49
Sponsorship, 16:7, 16:8
Termination, 16:18
Time, 16:11, 16:13 to 16:18, 16:36,
16:44
Top level domains, 16:33
Uniform Domain Name Dispute Res-
olution Policy, 16:1, 16:5,
16:21, 16:28, 16:36, 16:54
Us nexus dispute policy, 16:46
Use, 16:1, 16:2, 16:4, 16:7 to 16:10,
16:13, 16:22 to 16:24, 16:35,
16:44, 16:56

IDENTIFICATION
Computer technology, 10:5
Litigation, 10:5, 10:8, 10:10, 12:26,
12:53, 13:13, 13:17, 18:7, 22:2

IDENTITY THEFT PENALTY
ENHANCEMENT ACT
Privacy, 19:13

ILLINOIS
Common law, 19:19
Computers, 2:5, 2:6, 19:36
Consideration, 8:28
Covered, 2:25
Definitions, 4:19
Development, 9:21, 9:42, 12:33
Enforcement, 8:28, 19:19, 19:35,
19:36
Engineering, 18:5
Exclusions, 2:25
Injunctions, 12:33
Misappropriation, 9:16, 12:33, 18:5
Protectable interest, 18:5
Punitive damages, 19:19
Readily ascertainable, 18:5
Reverse engineering, 18:5
Secrecy, 2:8, 18:5
Statutes, 2:5, 2:8, 19:19, 19:40

ILLINOIS—Cont'd
Time, 2:6, 4:19, 8:28, 9:16, 9:34,
12:33, 18:5, 19:19, 19:36
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:5

IMMUNITY
Communications, 6:26, 12:36, 13:8,
19:17, 19:66, 24:14, 24:21,
24:27, 24:30, 24:42, 24:53,
26:20
Compliance, 12:42, 19:17
Energy, 19:17
Federal Trade Commission, 13:8
Transportation, 24:6

INDECENCY
Access, 24:10, 24:26, 24:70, 26:20
Censorship, 24:10, 26:20
Children, 24:10, 24:25, 24:26, 26:20
Content, 24:10, 24:26, 24:70, 26:20
Immunity, 26:20
Public, 24:25, 26:20
Violence, 24:70

INDEPENDENT ECONOMIC
VALUE
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:3,
18:6

INDIA
Competition law, 13:13
Litigation, 9:42, 13:13
Review, 13:13

INFRINGEMENT
Actual damages, 12:8, 12:21 to
12:23, 14:39
Agents, 9:20, 12:37, 13:9, 13:15,
19:8, 21:27, 23:14, 23:16,
23:20, 25:12
Amendments, 9:3, 12:10, 12:12,
12:50, 13:3, 20:21, 20:29
Analog, 12:30, 12:32
Appeals, 1:18, 9:13, 9:20, 12:11,
12:12, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23,
12:26, 12:36, 12:37, 12:42,
12:50, 13:8, 13:9, 13:13 to
13:15, 13:17, 14:6, 15:10, 17:4,
18:23, 19:8, 20:2, 20:3, 20:15,
20:20, 20:21, 20:31, 22:2, 22:4,
23:21, 24:6, 24:19, 24:22,
24:30, 24:48

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

Assignment, 1:18, 3:4, 19:8, 20:3, 20:32, 22:3, 22:4, 22:6, 23:14, 23:16, 23:20
 Attorneys, 1:29, 9:34, 12:15, 12:52, 14:33, 14:39, 20:24, 20:28, 21:13, 21:18, 22:10, 23:16, 24:13
 Bulletin boards, 24:19
 Burden of proof, 1:18, 12:52, 15:10
 Business method patents, 20:2, 20:3, 20:9, 20:15
 Caching, 12:40, 13:3
 Claims, 2:29, 2:37, 3:4, 8:28, 9:3, 9:16, 9:17, 9:20, 9:30, 9:34, 9:35, 10:13, 12:5, 12:8, 12:12 to 12:15, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23 to 12:26, 12:32, 12:33, 12:36, 12:37, 12:40, 12:42, 12:50, 12:52, 12:53, 13:2 to 13:4, 13:7 to 13:9, 13:12 to 13:17, 14:6, 14:8, 14:13, 14:23, 14:33, 14:34, 14:39, 15:7, 15:10, 15:13, 15:19, 17:4, 17:8, 18:23, 19:8, 19:35, 20:2, 20:3, 20:9, 20:15, 20:19 to 20:21, 20:24, 20:27 to 20:29, 20:31, 21:4, 21:5, 21:17, 21:21, 22:2, 22:4, 22:6, 22:10, 23:14, 23:16, 23:20, 23:21, 24:6, 24:13, 24:19, 24:30, 25:12
 Communication, 2:29, 2:37, 9:28, 9:34, 10:13, 12:10, 12:17, 12:19, 12:24, 12:25, 12:42, 12:50, 13:3, 13:6, 13:17, 15:7, 17:4, 18:23, 19:8, 19:35, 20:2, 23:1, 23:16, 23:20, 24:6, 24:13, 24:19, 24:30
 Computers, 1:29, 2:51, 9:43, 10:13, 12:9, 12:10, 12:24, 12:25, 12:29, 12:50, 12:53, 13:3, 13:8, 13:10, 20:2, 20:3, 21:13, 23:16, 23:20, 23:21, 24:19, 24:30
 Contributory infringement, 12:10, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:42, 13:2, 13:14, 13:15
 Copying, 12:5, 12:9 to 12:11, 12:17, 12:19, 12:20, 12:23 to 12:26, 12:30, 12:33, 12:36, 12:37, 12:42, 12:52, 13:3, 13:17, 21:4, 23:21, 26:6, 26:16

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

Copyright, 1:29, 2:27, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51, 8:11, 8:19, 9:20, 9:27, 9:34, 10:13, 12:5, 12:7 to 12:15, 12:17, 12:19 to 12:26, 12:29, 12:30, 12:32, 12:33, 12:35 to 12:37, 12:40, 12:42, 12:43, 12:50 to 12:53, 13:2 to 13:4, 13:7, 13:12, 13:16, 13:17, 17:4, 18:23, 19:35, 21:4, 21:5, 21:16, 21:19, 22:4, 22:8, 23:1, 23:16, 23:20, 23:21, 24:6, 24:13, 24:30, 25:12, 26:6, 26:15, 26:16, 26:26
 Costs, 2:37, 8:11, 8:28, 12:9, 12:12, 12:17, 12:21, 12:23, 12:33, 12:36, 12:40, 14:39, 20:3, 20:9, 20:24, 20:30, 20:32, 21:8, 21:19, 22:3, 22:4, 22:10, 23:14, 23:16
 Court costs, 12:40, 23:14
 Courts, 2:27, 8:28, 9:3, 9:14, 9:15, 9:17, 9:20, 9:28, 9:34, 9:35, 9:43, 10:13, 12:5, 12:8, 12:10, 12:14, 12:17, 12:19, 12:22 to 12:24, 12:26, 12:30, 12:33, 12:50, 12:51, 12:53, 13:1, 13:3, 13:4, 13:8, 13:12, 13:14, 13:17, 14:4, 14:6, 14:8, 14:10, 14:13, 14:34, 14:37, 15:1, 15:6, 15:7, 15:10, 15:11, 15:19, 17:4, 17:8, 18:6, 18:23, 19:35, 20:2, 20:3, 20:9, 20:20 to 20:22, 20:28 to 20:31, 21:13, 21:28, 22:4, 23:16, 24:6, 24:19, 24:22, 24:30, 25:12
 Criminal law, 12:15
 Cyberspace, 15:1, 15:5, 15:6
 Damages, 2:27, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51, 6:20, 8:28, 9:3, 10:13, 12:5, 12:7 to 12:9, 12:11, 12:15, 12:21 to 12:24, 12:29, 12:33, 12:36, 12:40, 12:42, 13:4, 13:9, 13:13, 13:14, 13:17, 14:4, 14:37, 14:39, 17:4, 20:3, 20:23, 20:24, 20:28 to 20:30, 21:13, 22:6, 23:14, 23:16, 23:20, 24:6
 Defenses, 9:20, 12:5, 12:9, 12:17, 12:19, 12:26, 12:30, 12:37, 12:52, 12:53, 13:17, 15:10, 20:3, 20:28, 24:48

INDEX

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd
Destruction, 2:51, 12:9, 12:33, 12:36, 19:8, 21:8, 23:20
Digital, 1:18, 2:51, 8:19, 9:20, 10:13, 12:8, 12:9, 12:11, 12:12, 12:14, 12:15, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23, 12:25, 12:26, 12:29, 12:30, 12:32, 12:33, 12:35 to 12:37, 12:40, 12:42, 12:43, 12:50, 12:51, 13:2, 13:9, 13:13, 13:17, 18:23, 19:35, 20:2, 20:3, 20:31, 21:4, 25:12, 26:6, 26:15
Digital Millennium Copyright Act, 9:20, 12:14, 12:29, 12:30, 12:32, 12:33, 12:35 to 12:37, 12:40, 12:42, 12:43, 12:50, 13:2, 25:12, 26:15
Direct infringement, 12:10, 12:17, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:36, 12:42, 13:3, 13:15, 14:6
Disclosure, 2:51, 10:13, 12:53, 13:8, 13:9, 18:6, 18:23, 19:8, 19:35, 20:9, 21:4, 21:8, 21:13, 21:16 to 23:20, 24:48
Doctrine of equivalents, 20:20, 20:21, 20:27
Drafting, 10:13, 12:12, 12:52, 20:2, 22:4, 23:1
Educational institutions, 12:30, 12:33, 13:13
Encryption research, 12:30
Engineering, 8:11, 12:5, 12:30, 13:8, 13:10, 18:23, 21:4, 21:16 to 21:19, 22:2, 22:8
Equitable estoppel, 20:28
Estoppel, 20:21, 20:28, 23:20
Evidence, 1:18, 8:28, 9:16, 9:20, 9:27, 9:30, 9:34, 9:43, 10:13, 12:5, 12:8, 12:11, 12:12, 12:17, 12:19, 12:22 to 12:25, 12:32, 12:33, 12:37, 12:53, 13:3, 13:4, 13:8, 13:13, 13:14, 13:16, 13:17, 14:2, 14:6, 14:23, 14:39, 15:6, 15:10, 15:11, 15:13, 17:4, 18:6, 18:23, 19:8, 19:35, 20:3, 20:15, 20:25, 20:28, 20:32, 21:17, 21:27, 21:28, 24:6, 24:19, 24:30, 24:48, 25:12, 26:16
Examiner, 1:18, 12:37, 13:13, 20:2, 20:9, 20:20, 20:25, 20:26

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd
Exceptions, 10:13, 12:9, 12:30, 18:23, 19:8, 20:2, 20:15, 20:28
Exclusion, 2:29, 2:37, 6:20, 13:12, 13:17, 17:4, 20:31, 22:6, 23:16, 24:30
Exclusive right, 8:11, 12:8, 12:9, 12:11 to 12:14, 12:17, 12:19, 12:50, 13:3, 13:6, 17:4, 23:20, 23:21
Exemptions, 12:9, 12:14, 12:33, 12:35 to 12:37, 12:40
Experimental use, 21:18
Fair use, 12:5, 12:9, 12:13, 12:14, 12:17, 12:23, 12:26, 12:30, 12:33, 12:42, 12:52, 12:53, 13:3 to 13:5, 13:8, 13:17, 14:8 to 15:10, 15:18, 23:21
Fees, 1:18, 6:20, 12:8, 12:9, 12:19, 12:21, 12:23, 12:26, 12:33, 12:40, 12:42, 12:50, 13:13, 14:33, 14:39, 20:3, 20:9, 20:15, 20:24, 20:26, 20:28, 22:4, 23:14, 23:16, 23:20, 25:12
Festo, 20:20, 20:21
Filtering software, 13:8, 24:30
First inventor defense, 20:28
Flexibility, 12:17, 12:23, 12:50
Forfeiture, 14:4, 14:33, 14:37
Format, 2:37, 9:20, 12:5, 12:17, 12:19, 12:26, 12:33, 12:42, 12:50, 15:7, 20:3, 20:31, 23:14, 23:20, 24:30, 26:6
Fraud, 1:29, 9:34, 12:5, 12:15, 14:39, 19:8, 19:35, 20:2, 20:3, 24:19, 24:48, 26:26
Good faith, 10:13, 12:42, 13:4, 13:8, 14:2, 14:13, 20:26, 20:28, 23:20, 24:19, 24:30, 24:48
Goodwill, 9:34, 13:3, 13:4, 13:8, 14:13, 23:14, 23:20
Hardware, 1:29, 2:37, 12:43, 13:4, 13:17, 19:8, 20:2, 20:3, 23:20, 23:21
History estoppel, 20:21
Importation, 12:8, 12:12, 12:33, 13:3, 20:31
Indemnification, 23:16, 23:20
Induced infringement, 20:3

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

Injunctive relief, 2:37, 12:12, 12:26, 12:40, 13:3, 13:13, 13:14, 14:4, 14:37, 15:10, 17:4, 18:23, 20:3, 20:29, 20:30, 24:6, 24:19
 Insurance, 2:27, 2:29, 2:37, 2:42, 2:51, 13:8, 14:6, 14:8, 20:3, 20:24
 Intent, 9:13, 9:20, 9:30, 9:34, 9:35, 12:9, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23, 12:25, 12:36, 13:3, 13:4, 13:13, 13:16, 13:17, 14:6, 14:8, 14:9, 14:13, 14:23, 14:34, 14:39, 15:7, 15:13, 19:35, 20:3, 20:28, 20:31, 23:1, 23:16, 24:6, 24:19
 Interoperable, 12:17, 13:11
 Jurisdiction, 1:18, 9:3, 9:13 to 9:17, 9:19, 9:20, 9:27, 9:28, 9:30, 9:34, 9:35, 9:43, 12:14, 12:15, 12:33, 12:51, 13:7, 14:33, 15:13, 17:4, 17:8, 20:31, 23:16, 23:20, 24:13, 24:30, 25:12
 Law enforcement, 10:13, 12:30, 19:35, 24:30
 Libraries, 12:9, 12:17, 12:25, 12:26, 12:30, 12:33, 24:6, 24:30
 License, 3:4, 8:11, 8:19, 12:9 to 12:11, 12:14, 12:15, 12:17, 12:19, 12:29, 12:50, 12:52, 13:3, 13:12, 13:17, 14:6, 17:4, 20:3, 20:29, 20:32, 22:2 to 22:4, 22:6, 22:8, 23:1, 23:14, 23:16, 23:20, 23:21, 24:19
 Licensing, 8:11, 8:19, 9:27, 12:8, 12:9, 12:17, 12:26, 12:33, 12:50, 13:7, 14:6, 20:29, 20:32, 21:6, 21:8, 22:2 to 22:4, 22:6, 22:8, 23:1, 23:14, 23:16, 23:20, 23:21, 25:12
 Literal infringement, 20:2
 Location tools, 12:40
 Manufacturing, 1:29, 9:20, 12:23, 12:30, 12:33, 13:8, 13:15, 20:2, 22:3, 22:4, 23:1, 23:21, 24:30
 Networks, 1:29, 2:37, 8:28, 9:34, 10:13, 12:13, 12:25, 12:50, 13:17, 19:8, 20:2
 Online copyright infringement, 12:25
 Order, 1:18, 1:29, 3:4, 8:28, 9:3, 9:17, 9:20, 9:28, 9:34, 9:43,

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

12:5, 12:8 to 12:11, 12:17, 12:24, 12:26, 12:29, 12:30, 12:33, 12:36, 12:37, 12:42, 12:43, 12:50 to 12:53, 13:2 to 13:5, 13:8, 13:13, 13:14, 13:17, 14:2, 14:4, 14:6, 14:8, 14:23, 14:33, 14:37, 17:4, 18:23, 19:8, 19:35, 20:2, 20:3, 20:20, 20:26 to 20:28, 20:31, 20:34, 21:13, 21:17, 21:21, 22:2, 22:3, 22:6, 22:10, 23:1, 23:16, 23:20, 23:21, 24:6, 24:19, 24:30, 24:48
 Patent, 1:29, 2:29, 2:37, 8:11, 8:19, 9:3, 9:16, 9:28, 12:12, 12:17, 13:3, 13:12, 13:13, 13:16, 14:23, 15:6, 19:8, 20:2, 20:3, 20:9, 20:15, 20:19 to 20:32, 20:34, 21:4 to 21:6, 21:8, 21:16, 21:18, 21:19, 21:21, 22:2 to 22:4, 22:6, 22:8, 22:10, 23:1, 23:20
 Patents, 1:29, 13:12, 13:13, 13:16, 19:8, 20:2, 20:3, 20:9, 20:15, 20:19 to 20:32, 20:34, 21:4 to 21:6, 21:8, 21:16, 21:18, 21:19, 21:21, 22:2 to 22:4, 22:8, 22:10, 23:1, 23:16
 Payment, 9:34, 12:5, 12:8, 12:9, 12:23, 12:36, 12:40, 12:51, 13:8, 13:15, 19:8, 20:3, 20:15, 22:8, 23:16, 23:20
 Preliminary injunction, 12:5, 12:11, 12:13, 12:19, 12:33, 13:2 to 13:7, 13:9, 13:16, 14:8, 14:23, 14:37, 15:18, 17:4, 18:23, 20:2, 20:3, 24:30
 Public domain, 12:17, 12:26
 Reasonable royalties, 20:23
 Remedies, 12:9, 12:20, 12:24, 12:29, 12:30, 12:33, 12:40, 14:33, 14:37, 15:1, 15:6, 15:9, 15:10, 20:28, 20:30, 23:14, 23:16, 26:15
 Research, 1:29, 12:17, 12:30, 12:33, 12:40, 12:52, 13:8, 14:9, 18:6, 19:35, 21:4, 21:5, 21:16, 21:17, 22:2, 23:1, 23:20, 24:30
 Restraining order, 12:33, 13:4, 14:37
 Revenue, 1:18, 2:29, 8:28, 9:34, 12:15, 12:17, 12:22 to 12:26,

INDEX

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

- 12:29, 12:51, 13:2, 13:8, 13:17, 14:6, 15:10, 18:6, 21:4, 21:6, 21:8, 21:13, 21:19, 22:2, 22:4, 22:6, 22:8, 22:10, 23:1, 23:14, 24:19
 - Reverse engineering, 8:11, 12:5, 12:30, 21:4, 21:19, 22:2, 22:8
 - Russia, 9:20, 12:33
 - Seizure, 19:8, 19:35
 - Software, 1:29, 2:29, 2:37, 2:42, 3:4, 8:11, 8:28, 9:13, 9:17, 9:28, 10:13, 12:5, 12:7, 12:10, 12:11, 12:13 to 12:15, 12:17, 12:23, 12:25, 12:29, 12:30, 12:33, 12:43, 12:53, 13:7 to 13:9, 13:13, 13:17, 14:13, 15:5, 18:23, 19:35, 20:2, 20:3, 20:27, 21:4, 22:3, 22:4, 22:6, 22:8, 22:10, 23:1, 23:16, 23:20 to 24:22, 24:30, 26:6, 26:26
 - Standard technical measures, 12:36
 - Standing, 12:30, 13:8, 13:13, 19:8, 19:35, 23:16, 24:19
 - Statute of limitations, 12:14, 15:19, 20:28
 - Statutory exemptions, 12:9
 - Subscribers, 1:29, 9:14, 9:17, 9:34, 12:12, 12:17, 12:24, 12:25, 12:29, 12:36, 12:42, 12:50, 12:53, 19:35, 20:3, 24:19
 - System caching, 12:40
 - Technical measures, 12:36
 - Temporary restraining order, 12:33, 13:4, 14:37
 - Tests, 12:20, 12:26, 23:16, 24:6
 - Time, 1:18, 1:29, 8:19, 8:28, 9:13 to 9:17, 9:34, 9:43, 10:13, 12:8, 12:10, 12:11, 12:13 to 12:15, 12:17, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:33, 12:36, 12:42, 12:50, 12:53, 13:2, 13:3, 13:7, 13:8, 13:12, 13:13, 13:15, 13:17, 14:23, 15:10, 17:4, 18:6, 18:23, 19:8, 20:3, 20:9, 20:22, 20:23, 20:27 to 20:29, 21:4, 21:6, 21:13, 21:16 to 21:19, 22:2 to 22:4, 22:6, 22:10, 23:1, 23:14, 23:16, 23:20, 24:6, 24:13, 24:19, 24:22, 24:30, 25:12, 26:26

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

- Title and ownership, 1:29
- Tools, 12:9, 12:37, 12:40, 12:52, 13:3, 13:8, 13:17, 15:5, 17:4, 22:10, 24:30
- Trade dress, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51, 13:16, 15:5, 15:10, 21:4, 21:16, 22:4, 23:21
- Trade secrets, 12:33, 13:14, 18:6, 18:23, 21:4, 21:16, 21:17, 23:20, 26:6, 26:26
- Trademarks, 1:18, 9:13, 9:20, 13:1 to 13:18, 14:8, 14:13, 14:15, 14:23, 14:37, 15:1, 15:5, 15:10, 17:4, 20:2, 21:4, 21:16, 21:27, 22:3, 23:16
- United States Government, 12:14
- Unjust enrichment, 9:16, 12:22, 13:8, 13:17
- Use, 1:18, 1:29, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51, 3:4, 8:11, 8:19, 8:28, 9:3, 9:13, 9:15 to 9:17, 9:19, 9:20, 9:28, 9:30, 9:34, 10:13, 12:5, 12:7 to 12:15, 12:17, 12:19, 12:20, 12:23 to 12:26, 12:29, 12:30, 12:32, 12:33, 12:36, 12:37, 12:42, 12:52, 12:53, 13:1 to 13:10, 13:12, 13:13, 13:15, 13:17, 13:18, 14:2, 14:4, 14:6, 14:8 to 14:10, 14:13, 14:23, 14:39, 15:1, 15:5 to 15:7, 15:9 to 15:11, 15:13, 15:18, 15:19, 17:4, 18:6, 19:8, 19:35, 20:2, 20:3, 20:19, 20:20, 20:23, 20:28, 20:30, 20:32, 21:4, 21:8, 21:13, 21:16 to 21:18, 21:27, 21:28, 22:2 to 22:4, 22:6, 22:8, 23:1, 23:14, 23:16, 23:20, 23:21, 24:6, 24:19, 24:30, 24:48, 25:12, 26:6, 26:26
- Users, 1:18, 1:29, 2:37, 8:28, 9:13 to 9:16, 9:20, 9:27, 9:28, 9:30, 9:34, 9:43, 10:13, 12:10, 12:12, 12:13, 12:15, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23 to 12:26, 12:29, 12:32, 12:33, 12:36, 12:37, 12:42, 12:50, 12:51, 13:2 to 13:4, 13:6 to 13:9, 13:11, 13:13, 13:14, 13:18, 14:6, 19:8, 19:35, 20:2, 20:3, 23:14, 23:20, 23:21, 24:19, 24:30, 24:48

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd
 Video games, 12:12, 12:17, 12:24, 13:17

INGREDIENTS

Infringement, 13:12
 Limitations, 13:12

INJUNCTIONS

Australia, 9:44
 California, 9:44, 12:33, 18:23, 18:35, 20:3, 24:19
 Evidence, 9:44, 12:33, 13:14, 18:23, 18:35, 19:66, 20:3, 23:11, 24:19
 Florida, 24:19
 Germany, 9:44
 Hardships, 18:35
 Harm, 9:44, 12:33, 13:14, 15:22, 18:23, 18:35, 23:11, 24:19, 27:18
 Illinois, 12:33
 Irreparable harm, 12:33, 13:14, 15:22, 18:23, 18:35, 23:11
 Likelihood of success, 15:22, 18:35
 New York, 12:50, 19:66, 24:19
 Orders, 3:21, 9:44, 13:14, 24:3, 25:40
 Parties, 3:21, 12:33, 13:14, 18:35, 19:66, 20:3, 23:11, 24:19
 Permanent Injunctions, 18:33, 19:55, 20:3, 27:18
 Perpetual injunctions, 18:35
 Preliminary Injunctions, 12:50, 24:19, 25:40
 Public interest, 15:22
 Restatement of Unfair Competition, 18:33
 Restraining orders, 25:40
 Subject matter, 12:33, 20:3, 24:19
 Success, 15:22, 18:35, 20:3, 27:18
 Temporary restraining orders, 25:40
 Territory, 9:44
 Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:23, 18:33
 United Kingdom, 27:18
 United States, 9:44, 12:50, 18:35, 23:11, 24:19, 25:40

INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

Freedom of Information Act, 24:6

INNOVATION

Encouragement of, 8:11

INSURANCE COVERAGE

California, 2:1
 Fees, 3:21

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY PORTFOLIO

Agreements, 21:13
 Alliances, 21:7, 21:8
 Consultants, 21:13, 21:14
 Contracts, 21:13, 21:16
 Copyrights, 21:3, 21:4, 21:12, 21:14, 21:16, 21:22
 Corporate copyright protection program, 21:29
 Corporate identity, 21:2
 Corporate patent procedure, 21:15
 Corporate trade secret program, 21:30
 Corporate trademark program, 21:24
 Defensive protection, 21:8
 Destruction, 21:8
 Disclosure, 21:4, 21:8, 21:13, 21:14, 21:16 to 21:19, 21:23, 21:30, 21:31, 21:33
 Education, 21:13, 21:16, 21:29
 Employment, 21:11 to 21:13, 21:16, 21:17, 21:22, 21:33
 Engineering notebook, 21:14, 21:17
 Existing product lines, 21:3
 Exposure, 21:7, 21:13, 21:16
 Foreign filing, 21:15, 21:21
 Freedom of action, 21:7
 Growth, 21:5, 21:19
 Identification, 21:15, 21:17, 21:18
 Laboratory notebook, 21:17
 Maintenance, 21:22, 21:24, 21:25, 21:31
 Management, 21:1, 21:11 to 21:19, 21:22, 21:26
 Manager, 21:11 to 21:13, 21:16, 21:19, 21:21, 21:22, 21:24, 21:26, 21:29
 Market expansion, 21:5
 Marketing, 21:10 to 21:12, 21:16, 21:24, 21:27, 21:28, 21:30, 21:34

INDEX

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY PORTFOLIO—Cont'd
Markets, 21:1, 21:4, 21:7 to 21:9, 21:19
Mutually assured destruction, 21:8
New growth, 21:5
Notebook, 21:14, 21:17, 21:18, 21:32
Patents, 21:1 to 21:8, 21:10, 21:12, 21:15, 21:16, 21:18 to 21:23, 21:31
Pirating, 21:4
Policing, 21:24, 21:25, 21:27
Product lines and services, 21:3
Productive alliances, 21:7
Public relations, 21:10 to 21:12
Records, 21:14, 21:17, 21:22, 21:28
Registration, 21:2, 21:16, 21:24, 21:25, 21:28, 21:29
Revenue, 21:1, 21:3, 21:4, 21:6 to 21:9, 21:13, 21:19, 21:23
Service marks, 21:2, 21:16
Services, 21:1 to 21:4, 21:6, 21:9, 21:19, 21:24, 21:34
Systems, 21:11, 21:13, 21:22, 21:25, 21:27
Trade secrets, 21:4, 21:12, 21:14, 21:16, 21:17, 21:30, 21:31
Trademarks, 21:2, 21:4, 21:12, 21:14, 21:16, 21:22, 21:24 to 21:27
Use, 21:2 to 21:4, 21:7 to 21:11, 21:13, 21:14, 21:16 to 21:18, 21:22 to 21:28, 21:32

INTEREST
Damages, 1:20, 2:1, 2:37, 7:18, 10:13, 12:15, 12:24, 12:33, 12:42, 13:4, 14:44, 17:4, 17:7, 17:10, 19:19, 19:28, 20:3, 20:29, 20:30, 22:5, 23:5, 23:6, 23:13 to 23:18, 23:20, 24:6, 24:36, 26:10, 26:20, 27:14
Illinois, 2:6, 9:20, 9:37, 12:33, 18:5, 19:19, 19:35, 19:36
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:5, 18:23

INTERFERENCES
Issues, 17:7, 20:3, 20:15

INTERFERENCES—Cont'd
Record, 20:3
Review, 20:15

INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
United States, 20:31

INTERNET
Access, 1:6, 1:7, 1:10 to 1:14, 1:16, 1:17, 1:24, 1:25, 1:27, 2:1, 2:6, 2:9, 2:21, 2:29, 2:37, 2:40, 2:51, 2:52, 4:6 to 4:9, 4:12, 4:13, 4:15 to 4:18, 4:20, 4:30, 4:32, 4:34, 4:36, 4:37, 5:1 to 5:6, 6:3, 6:8, 6:15, 6:25, 8:1, 8:7 to 8:10, 8:12, 8:15, 8:22, 8:23, 8:25 to 8:28, 9:1, 9:5, 9:12 to 9:15, 9:17, 9:19, 9:21, 9:22, 9:25 to 9:28, 9:30, 9:38, 9:40, 9:43, 9:44, 10:13, 12:1, 12:5, 12:9, 12:10, 12:12, 12:13, 12:15, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:30, 12:33, 12:36 to 12:38, 12:42, 12:51, 12:54, 13:2, 13:3, 13:8, 13:9, 13:13, 13:16, 13:17, 17:1, 17:4, 17:10, 18:1, 18:5, 18:12 to 18:14, 18:16, 18:19, 18:22 to 18:26, 18:28, 18:29, 18:32, 18:37, 19:4, 19:7, 19:8, 19:10, 19:14, 19:17, 19:19 to 19:22, 19:24, 19:27, 19:28, 19:30 to 19:34, 19:36, 19:37, 19:39, 19:40, 19:42 to 19:44, 19:46, 19:48, 19:57, 19:58, 19:61, 19:63 to 19:66, 20:1, 20:3, 20:4, 20:35, 23:11 to 23:14, 24:6, 24:10, 24:11, 24:13, 24:16, 24:19, 24:20, 24:26 to 24:28, 24:30, 24:31, 24:34, 24:36 to 24:38, 24:40, 24:41, 24:43 to 24:46, 24:48, 24:52 to 24:55, 24:59, 24:61, 24:63 to 24:67, 24:70, 25:12, 25:13, 25:15, 25:16, 25:19, 25:39 to 25:41, 26:3, 26:5 to 26:7, 26:9, 26:10, 26:20, 26:23, 26:24, 26:26, 26:28, 26:34, 26:37, 27:3, 27:8, 27:10, 27:12, 27:14, 27:17, 27:40, 27:43
Architecture, 1:11 to 1:14, 1:24, 4:5, 20:6, 24:34, 24:39 to 24:44

INTERNET—Cont'd

Authority, 1:5, 1:18 to 1:21, 1:23 to 1:25, 4:4, 4:6, 4:9, 4:25, 4:27, 4:35, 4:37, 6:25, 7:17, 9:1, 9:3, 9:10, 12:9, 12:15, 12:23, 12:30, 12:33, 12:37, 12:50, 12:53, 13:1, 13:3, 13:13, 14:1, 14:5, 14:30, 16:57, 17:2, 17:3, 17:8, 17:9, 19:2, 19:13 to 19:15, 19:17, 19:20, 19:22, 19:30, 19:40, 19:54, 19:59, 19:64 to 19:66, 20:2, 20:23, 20:31, 23:13, 23:14, 24:6, 24:19, 24:21, 24:27, 24:30, 24:31, 24:49, 24:50, 24:57, 24:68, 25:1, 25:3, 25:7, 25:9, 25:10, 25:20, 25:32, 25:37, 25:40, 25:42, 26:10, 26:23, 27:12, 27:38, 27:40

Cable, 1:16, 1:24, 4:7, 4:16, 4:17, 8:12, 12:9, 12:30, 12:50, 19:19, 24:9, 24:19, 24:23, 24:27, 24:54, 25:41, 25:43, 27:12

California, 1:10, 1:19, 1:23, 2:1, 2:4 to 2:6, 2:9, 2:52, 4:21, 4:27, 4:36, 5:1, 5:6, 6:25, 7:18, 9:3, 9:5, 9:13, 9:20 to 9:22, 9:25, 9:28, 9:32, 9:34, 9:35, 9:39, 9:40, 9:43, 9:44, 12:5, 12:33, 12:42, 12:53, 13:2, 13:3, 13:11, 13:13, 14:6, 14:11, 15:7, 17:4, 17:5, 17:10, 18:5, 18:16, 18:17, 18:19, 18:23, 18:35, 19:22, 19:23, 19:26, 19:32, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:40, 19:51, 19:56, 19:59, 19:62, 19:64, 20:3, 23:13, 24:6, 24:9, 24:19, 24:21, 24:22, 24:24 to 24:27, 24:31, 24:36, 24:50, 24:51, 24:53, 24:57 to 24:59, 25:4, 25:5, 25:22, 25:26, 25:27, 25:29, 25:37, 26:10, 26:37, 27:10, 27:14

Child pornography, 19:27, 19:35, 19:36, 24:8, 24:30, 24:32, 24:33, 24:41, 24:63, 24:70, 25:19, 26:2, 26:7, 26:19, 26:20, 26:22 to 26:24, 26:26, 26:28, 26:37

Classification, 1:24, 4:12, 13:13, 17:4, 24:53

INTERNET—Cont'd

Competition, 1:18, 1:24, 2:37, 2:51, 6:25, 7:18, 8:3 to 8:8, 8:12, 8:13, 8:15, 8:17, 8:19, 8:20, 8:22, 8:23, 8:26, 8:28, 9:16, 9:22, 9:35, 9:43, 12:23, 12:27, 13:1 to 13:11, 13:13, 13:14, 13:16 to 13:18, 14:19, 14:33, 15:7, 17:3, 18:2, 18:12, 18:17, 18:19, 18:33, 19:22, 19:26, 19:65, 20:3, 20:18, 23:14, 24:14, 24:19, 25:11, 27:14

Content-based regulations, 24:7

Contributions, 1:2, 1:24, 1:29, 9:17, 14:8, 24:20, 25:44

Copyright, 1:29, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51, 8:9 to 8:11, 8:19, 9:20, 9:23, 9:27, 9:34, 10:13, 12:1, 12:5, 12:8 to 12:19, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:27, 12:28, 12:30, 12:33, 12:36 to 12:38, 12:42, 12:44, 12:49 to 12:51, 12:53, 12:54, 13:2 to 13:4, 13:7, 13:16, 13:17, 17:3, 17:4, 18:1, 18:20, 18:22, 18:23, 18:31, 18:35, 19:12, 19:35, 21:29, 22:5, 23:12, 23:13, 24:6, 24:13, 24:30, 24:49, 24:53, 25:12, 26:6, 26:10, 26:26

Customers, 1:24, 2:6, 2:7, 2:9, 2:21, 2:29, 2:37, 2:40, 4:2, 4:4, 4:16, 4:17, 4:19, 4:22, 4:24, 4:27, 4:28, 4:32, 5:1, 5:5, 6:6, 6:21, 6:25, 7:18, 8:4, 8:17, 8:24, 8:28, 9:13, 9:16 to 9:18, 9:21, 9:22, 9:24, 9:25, 9:27, 9:29, 9:32, 9:43, 12:5, 12:9, 12:10, 12:12, 12:13, 12:17, 12:19, 12:24, 12:33, 12:36, 12:44, 12:50, 13:2, 13:4, 13:7 to 13:9, 13:13, 13:17, 14:6, 14:8, 14:11, 14:19, 14:29, 17:4, 18:5, 19:8, 19:17, 19:19, 19:20, 19:22, 19:26, 19:28, 19:36, 19:58, 19:65, 20:3, 22:5, 22:7, 24:11, 24:41, 24:53 to 24:55, 24:57, 25:12, 27:10, 27:12, 27:17 to 27:19, 27:43

Defamation, 2:13, 2:37, 2:51, 9:14, 9:23, 9:28, 9:34, 9:36, 9:44, 10:13, 19:66, 24:7, 24:8, 24:13 to 24:19, 24:27, 24:31, 24:49,

INDEX

INTERNET—Cont'd

24:53, 24:63, 24:70
Development, 1:2, 1:3, 1:7, 1:12, 1:16, 1:17, 1:24, 1:25, 1:29, 2:42, 4:1, 4:13, 4:28, 4:36, 5:4, 6:1 to 8:7, 8:11, 8:12, 8:21 to 8:24, 9:14, 9:21, 9:24, 9:36, 9:42, 12:17, 12:19, 12:25, 12:30, 12:33, 12:51, 12:53, 13:3, 13:8, 13:10, 14:6, 17:1, 18:14, 18:17, 18:23, 18:31, 19:3 to 19:8, 19:27, 19:30, 19:54, 19:60, 19:65, 19:66, 20:6, 20:32, 20:35, 22:7, 22:10, 23:11, 23:13, 24:14, 24:30, 24:37, 24:53, 24:67, 25:4, 25:17, 26:20, 26:38, 27:1, 27:3, 27:43
Evidence, 1:2, 1:18, 2:3, 6:6, 7:2, 7:17, 7:18, 8:10, 8:12, 8:16, 8:28, 9:9, 9:16, 9:20, 9:21, 9:27, 9:29, 9:30, 9:34, 9:40, 9:41, 9:43, 9:44, 10:1, 10:2, 10:13, 12:5, 12:8, 12:11, 12:12, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:27, 12:33, 12:37, 12:53, 13:3, 13:4, 13:8, 13:13, 13:14, 13:16, 13:17, 14:6, 14:26, 15:6, 16:8, 16:11, 16:20, 17:4, 18:10, 18:14, 18:16, 18:17, 18:19, 18:23, 18:26, 18:35, 19:8, 19:9, 19:14, 19:22, 19:35, 19:36, 19:46, 19:64, 19:66, 20:3, 20:28, 20:32, 23:11, 23:12, 24:6, 24:10, 24:18, 24:19, 24:21, 24:24, 24:30, 24:31, 24:41, 24:48 to 24:50, 24:57, 24:59, 25:12, 25:13, 25:19, 25:42, 26:7, 26:22 to 26:24, 26:28, 26:32, 26:34, 26:37 to 27:38, 27:40
First Amendment, 1:24, 9:44, 12:17, 12:33, 12:53, 13:2, 13:5, 13:17, 14:8, 14:26, 15:7, 18:17, 18:23, 18:35, 19:27, 19:44, 19:55, 24:1 to 24:11, 24:14, 24:19 to 24:28, 24:30 to 24:33, 24:35 to 24:38, 24:41, 24:42, 24:45 to 24:56, 24:59, 24:70, 24:71, 25:2, 25:5, 25:14 to 25:16, 25:18 to 25:21, 25:32, 25:42, 26:7, 26:20, 26:23, 26:37
Fixed broadband providers, 1:24
Franchise, 4:2, 4:9, 4:15, 4:17, 4:19, 4:24, 4:28, 5:5, 8:16
Interconnection, 1:24, 19:65
Mobile broadband providers, 1:24
Options, 1:24, 5:3, 6:25, 8:12, 12:17, 12:53, 13:8, 19:37, 19:65, 24:36, 25:43
Privacy, 1:24, 1:27, 2:9, 2:29, 2:33, 2:37, 2:51, 2:52, 4:17, 4:19, 6:23, 6:25, 8:28, 9:22, 9:26, 10:13, 12:13, 12:30, 12:36, 12:51, 12:53, 18:14, 18:32, 19:1 to 19:66, 23:13, 24:6, 24:9, 24:10, 24:30, 24:31, 24:45, 24:50, 24:53, 24:55, 24:67, 26:10, 26:23, 26:28, 26:34, 27:10, 27:12, 27:14, 27:17, 27:43
Providers, 1:16 to 1:18, 1:24 to 1:26, 2:33, 2:42, 4:2, 4:7, 4:9, 4:12, 4:13, 4:16 to 4:18, 4:32, 4:33, 4:37, 5:1, 6:8, 6:9, 6:25, 7:18, 8:8, 8:10, 8:12, 8:17, 9:12, 9:14, 9:40, 10:10, 10:13, 12:1, 12:9, 12:10, 12:19, 12:24, 12:28, 12:33, 12:36, 12:37, 12:42, 12:50, 12:51, 13:2, 13:8, 13:13, 14:6, 19:8, 19:9, 19:17, 19:20, 19:22, 19:24, 19:26, 19:28, 19:34, 19:36, 19:44 to 19:46, 19:54, 19:57, 19:65, 19:66, 20:3, 24:11, 24:24, 24:27, 24:30, 24:34, 24:37, 24:41, 24:53 to 24:55, 24:61, 24:62, 24:64, 24:65, 24:67, 25:12, 25:27, 25:40 to 25:42, 26:7, 26:20, 27:2, 27:8, 27:10, 27:16, 27:18, 27:43
Rate regulation, 1:24
Regulatory classification, 1:24
Speech, 4:36, 5:2, 9:25, 9:44, 12:33, 12:51, 12:53, 13:8, 13:14, 14:8, 15:7, 18:17, 18:22, 18:23, 18:35, 19:16, 19:44, 19:55, 19:60, 19:66, 24:1 to 24:72, 25:12, 25:14 to 25:16, 25:19, 25:22, 25:31, 25:32, 25:44, 26:20, 26:23, 26:37

INTERNET—Cont'd

Statutes, 1:29, 2:1, 2:4, 2:5, 2:7, 2:29, 2:35, 2:37, 2:40, 2:48, 2:49, 2:52, 5:1, 6:21, 7:18, 8:1 to 8:3, 9:2, 9:39, 12:15, 12:50, 17:4, 18:2, 18:35, 18:37, 19:7, 19:17 to 19:19, 19:21, 19:22, 19:24, 19:25, 19:28, 19:40, 19:46, 19:51, 19:66, 20:9, 23:13, 24:4, 24:6, 24:11, 24:19, 24:24, 24:32, 24:46, 24:50, 24:53, 25:3, 25:4, 25:9, 25:13, 25:15, 25:22, 25:40, 26:1, 26:3, 26:5, 26:7, 26:22, 26:24 to 26:26, 26:34, 26:37, 27:43
Tax, 1:24, 4:1 to 4:13, 4:15 to 4:25, 4:27, 4:28, 4:30, 4:32 to 4:37, 5:3, 13:5, 19:15, 19:19, 19:20, 20:9, 24:48, 25:13, 25:43, 26:10
Technology, 1:1 to 1:3, 1:5, 1:7, 1:9 to 1:11, 1:13, 1:14, 1:16, 1:17, 1:24, 1:26 to 1:29, 2:1, 2:4, 2:33, 2:37, 2:42, 4:1, 4:5, 4:17, 4:19 to 4:22, 4:33, 4:36, 4:37, 5:1 to 5:3, 5:5 to 6:6, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10, 8:12, 8:19, 8:21 to 8:23, 8:28, 9:1, 9:12, 9:22, 9:24, 9:26, 9:28, 9:38, 12:1, 12:10 to 12:12, 12:15, 12:19, 12:24, 12:25, 12:30, 12:33, 12:38, 12:42, 12:50, 13:3, 13:17, 17:1, 17:2, 18:5, 18:13, 18:16, 18:17, 18:21, 18:23, 18:30, 18:31, 18:37, 19:8, 19:9, 19:13, 19:17, 19:19, 19:23, 19:26, 19:27, 19:32, 19:33, 19:36, 19:37, 19:43, 19:48, 19:58 to 19:60, 19:65, 20:1, 20:3, 20:9, 20:23, 20:31, 20:32, 20:35, 21:29, 22:5, 22:7, 22:10, 23:11, 24:6, 24:9, 24:11, 24:28, 24:30, 24:34, 24:41, 24:44, 24:45, 24:49, 24:50, 25:15, 25:19, 26:37, 26:38, 27:1, 27:3, 27:10, 27:38, 27:40, 27:43
Telecommunications Act, 1:24, 25:41
Telephone companies, 4:17, 8:12, 19:14, 19:34
Telephony, 1:24, 4:17
Trademarks, 1:18, 9:13, 9:20, 9:21, 12:44, 13:1 to 13:11, 13:13, 13:14, 13:16 to 13:18, 14:1

INTERNET—Cont'd

14:8, 14:13, 14:19, 14:22, 14:42, 17:4, 20:2, 23:11, 23:13
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:2, 18:5, 18:19, 18:23, 18:33, 18:34, 18:37
Universal service contributions, 1:24
Websites, 1:18, 1:24, 5:3 to 5:6, 6:1 to 6:3, 6:6, 6:15, 6:17, 6:25, 7:18, 9:13 to 9:20, 9:23, 9:28 to 9:30, 9:38, 9:43, 9:44, 10:13, 12:8, 12:14, 12:17, 12:19, 12:51, 12:53, 13:3, 13:8, 13:13, 13:14, 13:16, 14:6, 14:11, 14:13, 14:19, 17:4, 17:10, 18:22, 18:32, 18:35, 19:4, 19:26, 19:28, 19:35, 19:37, 19:40, 19:45, 19:46, 19:59, 19:63, 19:66, 20:2, 20:32, 20:34, 23:13, 24:19, 24:20, 24:30, 24:31, 24:52, 25:12, 26:7, 26:20, 26:22
Wi-Fi, 1:24, 25:39

INTERNET PATENTS

Application, 20:3
Ownership, 20:3
Prior art, 20:3
Software, 20:3

INTERROGATORIES

Limitations of, 12:53
Number, 12:53, 14:40

INTERVIEWS

Evidence, 13:17

ISRAEL

Damages, 17:4, 24:53
Litigation, 17:4
Review, 24:53
Statutes, 17:4, 24:53

JAPAN

Damages, 23:5
History, 1:2
Penalties, 12:51
Technology, 1:2, 23:5

JUDICIAL REVIEW

Appeal, 12:53, 13:13, 19:37
District Court, 12:53, 13:13, 19:37

INDEX

JUDICIAL REVIEW—Cont'd

Federal Circuit, 13:13
Parties, 12:53, 13:13, 19:14, 19:37
Requirements, 12:53, 19:37
Subject matter, 13:13, 19:37

JURISDICTION

California, 4:21, 4:36, 9:3, 9:5, 9:7, 9:13, 9:20 to 9:22, 9:25, 9:28, 9:32, 9:34, 9:35, 9:39, 9:40, 9:43, 9:44, 12:33, 14:32, 17:4, 19:40, 19:62, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 24:26, 24:57 to 24:59, 27:10
France, 9:3, 9:44, 24:56, 24:59
Germany, 9:44, 17:4
New York, 4:4, 4:21, 4:36, 9:7, 9:14, 9:16 to 9:19, 9:22, 9:25, 9:27, 9:28, 9:34, 9:36, 9:42, 13:7, 14:30, 25:41
United States, 1:24, 6:18, 8:5, 9:3, 9:5, 9:7, 9:20, 9:22, 9:25, 9:28, 9:35, 9:40 to 9:44, 9:46, 12:14, 12:51, 14:27, 14:31, 14:32, 14:46, 17:4, 19:9, 19:40, 20:31, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16, 23:20, 24:26, 24:30, 24:56, 24:57, 24:59, 25:12, 25:40

KNOW-HOW

United States, 20:1, 23:16

KOREA

Courts, 12:51, 14:6

LABELS

Computers, 10:1, 13:8

LACK OF USE

Software, 9:40

LANHAM ACT

Litigation, 13:7, 13:8, 13:13, 13:17, 14:39, 15:6

LICENSES

Acceptance, 23:12, 23:15 to 27:15
Access to source code, 23:5
Allegations, 12:19, 24:31, 27:14
Application service provider, 23:7
Arbitration, 23:11, 23:16
Before termination, 23:20
Browse-wrap, 23:12

LICENSES—Cont'd

California, 2:52, 12:53, 23:16, 23:17, 24:31, 27:14
Computer technology, 12:50
Confidentiality, 2:52, 18:26, 23:5, 23:6, 23:11, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20, 27:14, 27:15
Confidentiality provisions, 23:6
Consultant, 23:5, 23:9, 23:16
Contractual liability, 27:15
Copyright, 12:9, 12:18, 12:19, 12:29, 12:44, 12:48 to 12:50, 12:53, 14:46, 21:16, 22:4, 23:1, 23:5, 23:12, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20
Databases, 12:19, 23:12, 27:15
Definitions, 23:16, 23:17, 23:20
Delivery, 12:9, 23:7, 23:15 to 23:17, 23:19, 23:20
End user license agreement, 23:20
Enforcement, 2:52, 12:53, 21:7, 21:16, 22:4, 23:1, 23:5, 23:9, 23:12, 23:16, 24:31, 27:43
Fees, 12:9, 12:19, 12:48, 12:50, 14:46, 20:16, 22:4, 23:5, 23:9, 23:15 to 23:17, 23:20
FTC, 23:12
General jurisdiction, 9:16
General provisions, 23:16, 23:17, 23:20
Germany, 22:4
Indemnification, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20
Infringement, 9:16, 12:9, 12:19, 12:29, 12:50, 12:53, 21:16, 22:2 to 22:4, 23:1, 23:16, 23:20
Insurance, 2:52, 23:7, 27:14, 27:15
Internet, 2:52, 5:3, 9:16, 12:9, 12:18, 12:19, 12:44, 12:49, 12:50, 12:53, 18:26, 23:11, 23:12, 24:31, 25:10, 27:14, 27:43
Japan, 23:5
Jurisdiction, 9:16, 14:46, 23:11, 23:15 to 23:17, 23:20
Kansas, 9:16
Know-how licenses, 23:1
Language, 9:16, 12:19, 12:44, 23:1, 23:5, 23:12, 24:31, 27:15
Limitations of liability, 23:16, 23:19
Litigation, 12:19, 12:49, 12:53, 21:7, 22:2, 23:1, 23:9, 23:11

LICENSES—Cont'd

Maintenance, 2:52, 9:16, 14:46, 20:16, 22:4, 23:17, 23:20
 Modification, 23:9, 23:12, 23:16, 23:17, 23:20
 Modifications, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20
 Music, 9:16, 12:9, 12:18, 12:44, 12:48, 12:50, 23:12
 Negotiations, 22:3, 23:16
 Parties, 12:18, 12:19, 12:29, 12:49, 12:53, 14:46, 18:26, 21:16, 22:3, 22:4, 23:1, 23:5 to 23:7, 23:9, 23:11, 23:15 to 23:17, 23:19, 23:20, 24:31, 27:14, 27:15, 27:43
 Patent infringement, 22:2
 Patent law, 21:16
 Patents, 20:16, 21:7, 21:16, 22:2 to 22:4, 23:5, 23:9, 23:11, 23:16
 Payment of fees, 23:16
 Products liability, 24:31
 Promises, 24:31
 Purpose, 6:10, 9:16, 12:18, 12:53, 22:2, 23:5, 23:6, 23:11, 23:12, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20, 24:31
 Restrictions, 12:48, 23:5, 23:6, 23:11, 23:12, 23:16, 23:19, 27:43
 Service provider, 12:9, 12:19, 23:7
 Source code, 23:5, 23:9, 23:16, 23:19, 23:20
 Specific jurisdiction, 9:16
 Subject matter, 2:52, 21:16, 23:15 to 23:17, 23:19, 23:20, 25:10
 Support, 9:16, 12:19, 12:53, 21:7, 22:3, 23:12, 23:17, 23:20, 24:31
 Termination, 6:10, 23:11, 23:15 to 23:17, 23:19, 23:20, 24:31
 Uniform Commercial Code, 23:12, 23:20
 United States, 2:52, 5:3, 12:29, 12:50, 14:46, 21:16, 22:4, 23:6, 23:11, 23:16, 23:19, 23:20
 Validity, 22:2, 23:1, 23:17, 27:43
 Warranties, 23:6, 23:12, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20, 27:15, 27:43

LICENSING

Acceptance, 21:8, 22:7, 23:8, 23:12, 23:15, 23:16
 Access to source code, 23:5
 Advertising injury, 2:30
 Allegations, 8:11, 12:17
 Antitrust, 8:1, 8:4, 8:7, 8:9 to 8:11, 8:19, 8:20, 8:22, 8:23, 12:26, 23:21
 Application service provider, 23:7
 Arbitration, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16
 Before termination, 23:20
 Browse-wrap, 23:12
 California, 12:33, 14:6, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 23:21
 Computer technology, 12:50
 Confidentiality, 23:5, 23:6, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16 to 23:20
 Confidentiality provisions, 23:6, 23:18
 Consultant, 22:7, 23:5, 23:8 to 23:10, 23:16
 Copyright, 8:9 to 8:11, 8:19, 9:27, 12:8, 12:9, 12:17, 12:18, 12:26, 12:33, 12:44, 12:47 to 12:50, 13:7, 22:4, 22:5, 22:8, 23:1, 23:5, 23:10, 23:12, 23:13, 23:15, 23:16, 23:18, 23:20, 23:21, 25:12
 Databases, 23:12
 Definitions, 23:4, 23:16, 23:17, 23:20
 Delivery, 8:4, 12:9, 23:7, 23:8, 23:13 to 23:17, 23:19, 23:20
 End user license agreement, 23:20
 Enforcement, 8:7, 8:11, 14:6, 19:60, 20:29, 20:32, 21:6 to 21:8, 21:23, 22:4, 23:1, 23:5, 23:9, 23:10, 23:12, 23:16
 Enhancements, 19:60, 21:9, 22:7
 Fees, 12:8, 12:9, 12:26, 12:33, 12:48, 12:50, 22:4, 22:7, 23:5, 23:9, 23:10, 23:13 to 23:17, 23:20, 25:12
 FTC, 8:7, 8:20, 19:60, 23:12
 General provisions, 23:16, 23:17, 23:20
 Germany, 22:4
 Indemnification, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20

INDEX

LICENSING—Cont'd

Infringement, 8:11, 8:19, 9:27, 12:8, 12:9, 12:17, 12:26, 12:33, 12:50, 13:7, 14:6, 20:29, 20:32, 21:6, 21:8, 22:2 to 22:4, 22:6, 22:8, 23:1, 23:14, 23:16, 23:20, 23:21, 25:12
Insurance, 2:30, 14:6, 23:7
Internet, 1:28, 6:17, 8:1, 8:4, 8:7, 8:9 to 8:11, 8:19, 8:20, 8:22, 8:23, 9:27, 12:8, 12:9, 12:17, 12:18, 12:33, 12:44, 12:49, 12:50, 13:7, 14:6, 18:13, 19:60, 20:32, 22:5, 22:7, 23:11 to 23:14, 24:3, 24:68, 24:71, 25:12
Japan, 23:5
Jurisdiction, 9:27, 12:33, 13:7, 23:3, 23:11, 23:13, 23:15 to 23:17, 23:20, 25:12
Know-how licenses, 23:1
Korea, 14:6
Language, 8:4, 8:7, 12:8, 12:17, 12:44, 19:60, 23:1, 23:5, 23:12, 23:18, 25:12
Limitations of liability, 23:16, 23:19
Litigation, 8:9, 8:22, 12:17, 12:26, 12:49, 13:7, 14:20, 21:7, 21:8, 22:2, 22:6, 23:1, 23:4, 23:9, 23:11
Locks, 12:33
Maintenance, 8:7, 8:10, 19:60, 22:4, 23:8, 23:10, 23:17, 23:18, 23:20
Modification, 2:30, 12:33, 23:9, 23:12, 23:16, 23:17, 23:20
Modifications, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20
Negotiations, 12:17, 14:20, 22:3, 22:6, 22:8, 23:13, 23:16
Parties, 8:10, 8:19, 12:17, 12:18, 12:26, 12:33, 12:49, 14:6, 20:32, 22:3 to 22:7, 23:1 to 23:11, 23:13 to 23:21
Patent infringement, 12:17, 20:32, 21:6, 21:8, 22:2, 22:8
Patent law, 8:9, 22:6
Patents, 8:23, 20:29, 20:32, 21:6 to 21:8, 21:23, 22:2 to 22:4, 22:8, 23:5, 23:9 to 23:11, 23:16
Payment of fees, 23:16
Promises, 21:6

LICENSING—Cont'd

Purpose, 8:10, 8:19, 12:8, 12:17, 12:18, 12:26, 12:33, 14:6, 22:2, 22:7, 23:3, 23:5, 23:6, 23:11 to 23:14, 23:16 to 23:20, 25:12
Restrictions, 8:7, 8:11, 8:19, 8:20, 12:33, 12:48, 19:60, 22:7, 23:5, 23:6, 23:11 to 23:13, 23:16, 23:19, 23:21, 24:68
Rule of reason, 8:7, 8:11, 8:19, 8:20
Service provider, 12:9, 22:5, 23:7, 25:12
Software license agreement, 23:21
Source code, 12:17, 19:60, 23:5, 23:9, 23:16, 23:19, 23:20
Specific jurisdiction, 9:27
Subject matter, 8:1, 8:10, 12:8, 12:33, 23:13 to 23:20, 25:12
Support, 8:4, 8:11, 12:33, 21:7, 22:3, 22:6 to 22:8, 23:8, 23:10, 23:12, 23:17, 23:20, 24:71
Termination, 23:3, 23:8, 23:10, 23:11, 23:13 to 23:20
Uniform Commercial Code, 23:12, 23:20
United States, 2:30, 8:4, 8:7, 8:20, 12:8, 12:50, 14:6, 22:4, 23:6, 23:10, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16, 23:19, 23:20, 25:12
Validity, 8:10, 8:19, 12:8, 22:2, 22:7, 23:1, 23:14, 23:17, 23:21, 24:3
Warranties, 23:6, 23:8, 23:12 to 23:14, 23:16 to 23:20

LIKELIHOOD OF CONFUSION

Actual confusion, 13:4, 13:8, 14:2, 15:10, 15:11
Affiliation, 13:4, 13:8, 14:19, 14:46
Appeal, 13:8, 13:13, 15:10
Appearance, 13:8
Background, 13:4
Commercial impression, 13:13
Common law, 13:13, 15:10
Confusingly similar, 13:13, 14:9, 14:10, 14:19, 14:46
Context, 13:4, 13:8
Customer confusion, 13:8
Deception, 13:8, 15:9
Dilution, 13:4, 13:7, 13:8, 13:13, 14:2, 14:9, 14:44, 15:9 to 15:11

LIKELIHOOD OF CONFUSION**—Cont'd**

Disclaimers, 13:4, 13:8
 Evidence, 13:4, 13:8, 13:13, 14:2, 15:10, 15:11, 16:8
 Fair use, 13:4, 13:8, 14:9, 14:46, 15:10
 Federal registration, 13:13, 15:10
 Goods, 13:4, 13:8, 13:13, 14:2, 14:9, 14:46, 15:9 to 15:11
 Inference, 15:11
 Infringement, 13:4, 13:7, 13:8, 13:13, 14:2, 14:9 to 15:11
 Initial interest confusion, 13:4, 13:8
 Intent, 13:4, 13:13, 14:9, 14:19, 14:46
 Knowledge, 13:13
 Label, 13:4, 15:10
 Lanham Act, 13:4, 13:7, 13:8, 13:13, 14:2, 14:44
 Lettering, 13:13
 Nominative fair use, 13:4, 13:8
 Prefix, 13:13
 Priority, 13:4, 13:8
 Questions, 15:11
 Relevance, 13:8
 Senior user, 15:10
 Services, 13:8, 13:13, 14:2, 14:19, 14:44, 14:46, 15:9 to 15:11
 Similarity, 13:4, 13:8, 14:2, 15:10, 15:11
 Summary judgment, 13:4, 13:7 to 14:9, 14:44, 15:10
 Supplemental Register, 13:13
 Supreme Court, 13:8, 13:13, 15:10
 Survey evidence, 15:11
 Trade dress, 15:10
 Unfair competition, 13:4, 13:7, 13:8, 13:13, 14:2
 Validity, 13:13
 Word marks, 13:13

LIST

Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:5

LITIGATION

Amendments, 3:21, 10:12, 24:28
 Antitrust litigation, 8:12, 8:22, 8:28, 9:42

LITIGATION—Cont'd

Australia, 9:44, 24:59
 China, 19:65
 Disclosure, 3:8, 3:21, 10:11 to 10:13, 12:53, 13:8, 13:9, 18:3, 18:7, 18:15, 18:17, 18:33, 19:4, 19:8, 19:38, 19:65, 20:9, 21:8, 21:13, 23:11, 24:48, 24:49
 Discovery, 9:24, 9:42, 10:1 to 10:3, 10:5 to 10:13, 12:23, 12:53, 13:8, 18:7, 19:8, 20:9, 20:15, 20:24, 23:1, 24:28, 24:49
 Expert testimony, 2:23, 10:13
 Fees, 2:8, 3:21, 10:12, 12:19, 12:23, 12:26, 13:13, 14:7, 14:39, 19:65, 20:3, 20:9, 20:15, 20:24, 23:9
 France, 9:44, 13:8, 24:59
 Freedom of Information Act, 24:6
 Germany, 9:44, 17:4
 Identification, 10:5, 10:8, 10:10, 12:26, 12:53, 13:13, 13:17, 18:7, 22:2
 India, 9:42, 13:13
 Israel, 17:4
 Jurisdiction, 4:2, 4:25, 9:5, 9:7, 9:24, 9:26, 9:42, 9:44, 13:7, 14:32, 17:4, 18:3, 19:65, 23:11, 24:13, 24:59
 Jury instructions, 10:12
 Lanham Act, 13:7, 13:8, 13:13, 13:17, 14:39, 15:6
 Orders, 3:21, 9:44, 10:2, 10:12, 23:1, 24:59
 Pleadings, 10:2, 12:53, 13:8, 15:10, 24:49
 Privilege, 3:21, 9:7, 9:44, 10:7, 10:10, 10:13, 12:19
 Remedies, 10:12, 15:6, 15:10, 18:3, 18:33
 Statutes, 2:1, 2:2, 2:8, 2:35, 5:1, 9:7, 15:10, 17:4, 18:3, 20:9, 24:6
 Strategies, 12:17, 17:4, 20:9
 Trial, 5:1, 10:12, 10:13, 12:11, 12:17, 12:23, 12:53, 13:8, 13:13, 13:17, 14:32, 15:10, 17:4, 18:33, 19:65, 20:2, 20:3, 20:9, 20:15, 23:1, 24:6, 24:28, 24:48, 24:49

INDEX

LITIGATION—Cont'd
United States, 5:1, 8:12, 9:5, 9:7, 9:42, 9:44, 12:23, 13:13, 14:32, 15:6, 15:10, 17:4, 19:61, 20:2, 20:23, 23:11, 24:6, 24:48, 24:59
Venue, 9:26, 12:53, 20:9

LOST PROFITS
Misappropriation of trade secrets, 12:33

MAIL
Denmark, 18:16

MAIL FRAUD
Theft of trade secrets, 26:8

MAINTENANCE
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:23, 18:33

MALPRACTICE
Fraud, 2:2

MARYLAND
Remedies, 23:12

MASK WORK
Copyright, 23:5, 23:10
Fees, 23:5, 23:9, 23:10
Japan, 23:5
Marketing, 23:9
Publication, 23:9

MASSACHUSETTS
Criminal penalties, 12:15
Remedies, 12:24
Statute, 4:36, 9:13, 9:19, 12:15, 13:8, 14:30, 17:8, 19:34, 26:29

MERGERS
Assignment, 3:21, 20:32, 22:3
Authority, 19:65
Consideration, 8:1
Control, 3:21, 8:1
Energy, 19:65
Fees, 3:21, 19:65
Indemnification, 3:21
Investigations, 3:21
License, 3:21, 20:32, 22:3
Notice, 19:65
Parties, 3:21, 19:65, 20:32, 22:3, 23:1

MERGERS—Cont'd
Trademarks, 3:21, 22:3
Unreasonable restraints, 8:1
Waivers, 19:65

MICHIGAN
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:23

MILLER TEST
Prudent interest, 24:32

MISAPPROPRIATION
California, 12:5, 12:33, 18:5, 18:6, 18:8, 18:16, 18:19, 18:23, 18:35, 26:10
Computer technology, 18:37
Confidential relationship, 18:10, 23:11
Defend Trade Secrets Act, 18:2
Disclosure, 2:51, 18:2, 18:3, 18:5, 18:6, 18:8 to 18:11, 18:14, 18:16, 18:18 to 18:23, 18:26, 18:33 to 18:37, 21:4, 21:8, 21:13, 21:17, 23:11
Evidence, 9:16, 12:5, 12:23, 12:27, 12:33, 18:6, 18:10, 18:14, 18:16, 18:19, 18:23, 18:26, 18:35, 21:17, 23:11
Hot news, 12:5, 12:27
Illinois, 9:16, 12:33, 18:5
Inevitable Disclosure Doctrine, 18:11
Injunction, 12:5, 12:27, 12:33, 18:11, 18:16, 18:21 to 18:23, 18:33, 18:35, 23:11, 26:10
Lost profits, 12:33
Preemption, 12:27, 18:3
Punitive damages, 18:36
Remedies, 12:33, 18:3, 18:33 to 18:37
Restatement of Unfair Competition, 18:6, 18:19, 18:33
Royalties, 21:8
Scope of protection, 12:5
Sound recordings, 12:23
Source code, 18:8, 18:23, 21:17, 23:5
Texas, 9:16
Threatened misappropriation, 18:33
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:2, 18:3, 18:5, 18:6, 18:8, 18:19,

MISAPPROPRIATION—Cont'd
18:23, 18:33, 18:34, 18:37
 United States, **12:23, 18:35, 23:11, 26:10, 26:26**

MISSOURI
 Damages, **26:20**
 Property, **19:40**

MONOPOLIES
 Evidence, **19:66**
 Safe harbors, **4:17**

MOTION PICTURES
 Authorship, **12:1, 12:11**
 Copyright, **12:1, 12:9, 12:11, 12:13**
 Derivative works, **12:9, 12:11**
 Fair use, **12:9, 12:13**
 Misattribution, **12:9**
 Privacy, **12:13**
 Publication, **12:13**

MOTIONS
 Decisions, **12:53, 13:4, 19:17, 24:19**
 Delays, **20:3**
 Discovery, **10:12, 12:42, 12:53, 23:21**
 Grant, **12:53, 19:17, 20:3**
 Interrogatories, **12:53**
 Objections, **10:12, 24:19**
 Pleadings, **12:53**
 Reopen, **23:21**
 Sanctions, **10:12**
 Summary judgment, **10:12, 12:32, 12:42, 12:53, 13:4, 14:9, 23:21, 24:19**

MUSIC
 Access, **4:29, 4:37, 9:27, 9:30, 12:1, 12:9, 12:13, 12:17, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:30, 12:36, 12:42, 12:51, 13:3, 13:13, 19:37, 23:12, 24:13, 24:19, 25:12, 26:6, 26:7, 26:23**
 Advertising, **7:15, 9:20, 9:27, 12:25, 12:48, 12:51, 13:3, 13:7, 13:13, 19:35, 19:37, 23:12, 24:19, 26:23**
 Authorship, **12:1, 12:11**

MUSIC—Cont'd
 California, **4:27, 9:20, 12:42, 13:3, 13:13, 15:7, 19:35, 19:37, 24:19, 24:21**
 Compulsory licenses, **12:9, 12:50**
 Connecticut, **9:16**
 Copyright, **9:20, 9:27, 12:1, 12:9, 12:11, 12:13, 12:14, 12:17, 12:18, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:30, 12:36, 12:42, 12:44, 12:46 to 12:48, 12:50, 12:51, 13:3, 13:7, 19:35, 23:12, 24:13, 24:49, 25:12, 26:6**
 Defenses, **9:20, 12:9, 12:17, 12:30**
 Delaware, **23:12, 24:49**
 Derivative works, **12:9, 12:11, 12:17**
 Digital Millennium Copyright Act, **9:20, 12:1, 12:14, 12:30, 12:36, 12:42, 12:44, 12:46 to 12:48, 12:50, 24:49, 25:12**
 Digital performance, **12:9, 12:14, 12:44**
 Ephemeral recordings, **12:44, 12:50**
 Fair use, **12:9, 12:13, 12:14, 12:17, 12:23, 12:30, 12:42, 13:3**
 Illinois, **9:16, 9:20, 9:42, 19:35**
 Indiana, **26:7**
 Infringement, **9:16, 9:20, 9:27, 9:30, 12:9, 12:11, 12:13, 12:14, 12:17, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:30, 12:36, 12:42, 12:50, 12:51, 13:3, 13:7, 13:13, 15:7, 19:35, 24:13, 24:19, 25:12, 26:6**
 Lenses, **9:16, 12:9, 12:18, 12:44, 12:48, 12:50, 23:12**
 Lyrics, **12:47, 15:7, 26:7**
 Maine, **9:42**
 Maryland, **9:16, 9:30, 9:42, 23:12**
 Merchandise, **4:27, 9:30, 12:17**
 Musical compositions, **12:1, 12:9, 12:14**
 New York, **9:16, 9:27, 9:42, 12:17, 12:23, 12:50, 13:3, 13:7, 15:7, 19:35, 19:37, 24:19**
 Ownership, **1:28, 12:1, 12:9, 12:14, 12:17, 12:24, 13:3, 26:23**
 Packaging, **12:23, 23:12, 24:13**
 Pennsylvania, **19:37, 26:7**
 Public performance licenses, **12:50**

INDEX

MUSIC—Cont'd

Reproduction, 12:1, 12:9, 12:11, 12:13, 12:14, 12:17, 12:18, 12:23, 12:30, 12:47, 12:50, 13:3, 25:12
Sampling, 12:17, 12:23
Sound recordings, 12:1, 12:9, 12:11, 12:14, 12:17, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:44, 12:48, 12:50, 25:12
Tennessee, 9:27
Trademarks, 9:20, 12:44, 13:3, 13:7, 13:13
Virginia, 9:20, 12:17, 13:7, 23:12, 24:19, 24:49, 26:7

NATIONAL STOLEN PROPERTY ACT

Privacy, 19:11

NEGOTIATIONS

Licensing, 12:17, 14:20, 22:3, 22:6, 22:8, 23:13, 23:16

NET NEUTRALITY

Disclosure, 1:24
Federal Trade Commission, 1:24, 25:41
Preemption, 1:25
Restoring Internet Freedom Order, 1:24, 1:25, 25:41
Transparency, 1:24, 1:25

NETHERLANDS

Government regulation, 1:24
Netherlands, 1:24, 9:29
Review, 1:24
Taxation, 1:24

NEW JERSEY

Damages, 9:3
Discovery, 9:30, 24:49
Enforcement, 19:35, 19:59, 23:12
Evidence, 9:30, 9:34, 12:25, 19:35, 23:12, 24:49, 24:57
Remedies, 23:12

NEW YORK

Actions, 7:18, 9:7, 9:22, 9:34, 12:17, 12:23, 12:26, 12:50, 13:3, 13:8, 14:30, 14:44, 19:35, 24:19, 24:31, 24:42
Actual harm, 12:17, 24:19

NEW YORK—Cont'd

Advertising, 7:18, 9:18, 9:19, 9:27, 9:36, 10:13, 12:26, 13:3, 13:4, 13:7 to 13:9, 19:35 to 19:37, 24:19, 24:22, 24:31, 24:52

Bonds, 4:4, 5:5

Claims, 5:5, 7:18, 9:7, 9:16, 9:17, 9:22, 9:34, 9:42, 10:13, 12:12, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23, 12:26, 12:27, 12:50, 13:3, 13:4, 13:7 to 13:9, 15:7, 17:5, 17:6, 19:35, 19:37, 19:66, 23:14, 24:4, 24:14, 24:19, 24:31, 24:42, 26:22

Computer programs, 9:36, 12:17

Consumers, 4:4, 4:21, 4:36, 7:18, 9:7, 9:16, 9:22, 9:28, 12:12, 13:4, 13:8, 13:9, 19:21, 19:22, 19:35 to 19:37, 25:11, 25:13, 25:42

Copyright law, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23, 12:26, 13:3

Damages, 7:18, 8:3, 10:13, 12:23, 13:4, 13:9, 14:44, 19:22, 19:37, 19:43, 19:66, 23:14, 24:37

Definitions, 4:4

Discovery, 9:16, 9:27, 9:42, 10:13, 12:23, 13:8, 19:37, 24:28, 24:31

Disparagement, 13:4, 24:14

Enforcement, 7:18, 10:13, 12:23, 13:9, 17:6, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:66, 24:4, 24:19, 24:24, 24:28, 24:31, 24:37, 25:13, 25:18, 25:34, 26:22

Evidence, 7:18, 9:16, 9:27, 9:34, 10:13, 12:12, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23, 12:27, 13:3, 13:4, 13:8, 19:22, 19:35, 19:36, 19:66, 24:19, 24:24, 24:31, 25:13, 25:42, 26:22

False advertising, 10:13, 13:4, 13:8, 24:31

Injunctions, 12:50, 19:66, 24:19

Jurisdiction, 4:4, 4:21, 4:36, 9:7, 9:14, 9:16 to 9:19, 9:22, 9:25, 9:27, 9:28, 9:34, 9:36, 9:42, 13:7, 14:30, 25:41

Notice, 5:3, 5:5, 10:13, 12:17, 12:23, 13:8, 13:9, 14:44, 19:22, 19:35, 19:36, 23:14, 24:28

NEW YORK—Cont'd

Omissions, **7:18**
Pleadings, **12:50, 13:8**
Preemption, **12:27**
Preliminary injunctions, **12:50, 24:19**
Product disparagement, **13:4**
Public policy, **7:18, 19:21**
Relevant cases, **12:12**
Remedies, **23:14**
Restitution, **12:23**
Services, **4:4, 4:28, 4:36, 5:3, 5:5, 7:18, 9:16, 9:22, 9:25, 9:28, 9:34, 9:42, 10:13, 12:12, 12:17, 12:27, 13:3, 13:8, 13:9, 14:44, 17:5, 19:35, 19:37, 19:66, 23:14, 24:14, 24:19, 24:31, 24:37, 25:41, 25:43**
Statutes, **7:18, 8:3, 9:7, 12:50, 19:21, 19:22, 19:25, 19:66, 24:4, 24:19, 24:24, 24:32, 25:4, 25:13, 25:22, 26:22**
Trial, **4:28, 7:18, 9:16, 9:25, 10:13, 12:17, 12:23, 12:27, 13:8, 15:7, 17:5, 19:22, 19:36, 19:66, 24:24, 24:28, 24:52, 26:22**
Unfair Competition Law, **7:18, 9:22, 19:22**
Unfair competition, **7:18, 9:16, 9:22, 12:23, 13:3, 13:4, 13:7 to 13:9, 15:7, 19:22, 23:14, 24:14**

NEW ZEALAND

Damages, **19:49**

NO ELECTRONIC THEFT ACT

Criminal law, **12:15**

NONCOMPETITION

Japan, **23:5**

NONDISCLOSURE

Forms, **21:18, 23:1, 23:11**
Restrictive covenants, **21:13**
United States, **23:11, 23:13, 23:16**

NOVELTY

Evidence, **10:1, 12:17, 15:10**
United States, **15:10, 20:2, 20:6**

OBSCENE SPEECH

Child pornography, **24:8, 26:20**

OBSCENE SPEECH—Cont'd

Communications Decency Act of 1996, **26:20**
Internet, **24:8, 24:31, 26:20**
Minors, **24:8, 24:31, 26:20**
Patently offensive material, **26:20**

OBSCENITY

Access, **9:25, 13:2, 18:23, 19:27, 24:26, 24:36, 24:63, 24:70, 25:19, 26:23**
Amendments, **24:24**
Children, **19:27, 24:25, 24:26, 24:32, 24:36, 25:19, 26:21, 26:23**
Content, **13:2, 16:55, 18:23, 19:27, 24:7, 24:8, 24:24, 24:26, 24:32, 24:36, 24:63, 24:70, 26:23**
Content regulation, **24:70**
Indecency, **24:25, 24:26, 24:70**
Internet service provider, **26:23**
Public, **16:55, 18:23, 19:27, 24:24, 24:25, 24:36, 24:63, 25:14, 26:23**
Violence, **16:55, 24:8, 24:36, 24:70**

OHIO

Definitions, **4:19**
Evidence, **9:16, 9:43, 13:8, 19:36, 25:19, 25:42**

OKLAHOMA

Remedies, **23:12**

ORDERS

Appeal, **4:35, 7:18, 9:44, 10:12, 13:14, 13:15, 19:17, 19:22, 19:36, 19:37, 20:31, 24:59**
Preliminary injunctions, **25:40**
Restraining orders, **19:17, 25:40**
Sanctions, **10:2, 10:12, 19:24**
Temporary restraining orders, **19:17, 25:40**
Venue, **23:15, 23:16**

OREGON

Evidence, **9:16, 9:30**

OWNERSHIP

Appeal, **1:29, 6:25, 7:18, 12:12, 12:17, 12:24, 12:33, 12:53, 13:3, 13:15, 14:6, 15:10, 17:4, 20:3, 21:16, 24:31, 26:23**

INDEX

OWNERSHIP—Cont'd

Assets, 3:21, 6:6, 13:17, 17:4, 17:5, 21:18, 23:9, 23:10, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17
Assignments, 23:10
Attribution, 13:2, 13:3, 23:5
Audiovisual works, 12:1, 12:9
Bankruptcy, 3:19, 17:4, 17:5, 23:16
Cable systems, 12:9
Common law, 6:25, 12:12, 12:24, 13:17, 15:10, 23:11, 26:10
Competition, 1:18, 6:25, 7:18, 8:19, 13:2, 13:3, 13:15, 13:17, 15:10, 20:3, 21:13, 23:14
Copyright, 1:29, 3:21, 8:19, 12:1, 12:9, 12:12, 12:14, 12:17, 12:24, 12:33, 12:53, 12:54, 13:2, 13:3, 13:17, 17:4, 21:16, 23:5, 23:10, 23:13, 23:16, 23:20, 26:10
Distribution, 1:28, 3:19, 3:21, 7:18, 8:19, 12:1, 12:9, 12:12, 12:14, 12:17, 12:24, 12:33, 12:54, 13:3, 13:15, 21:17, 23:9, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 26:23
Due diligence, 3:21, 21:16
Employment, 3:8, 3:17, 3:21, 17:4, 21:13, 21:16, 21:17, 24:31, 26:10
Evidence, 1:18, 6:6, 7:18, 12:12, 12:17, 12:24, 12:33, 12:53, 13:3, 13:17, 14:6, 15:10, 17:4, 20:3, 20:32, 21:17, 23:11, 24:31, 26:23
Exemptions, 3:19, 12:9, 12:14, 12:33
Franchise, 3:21, 4:17, 4:28
Joint ownership, 13:15, 23:9, 23:10
Licenses, 12:9, 12:53, 21:16, 23:5, 23:9, 23:11, 23:16, 23:17, 23:20, 24:31
Media, 7:18, 12:9, 12:12, 12:14, 12:17, 12:33, 12:54, 13:3, 13:17, 15:10, 17:4, 17:5, 21:13, 23:14, 23:16, 23:20, 24:31, 26:10
Networks, 1:29, 13:17, 19:28, 24:11
Newspapers, 4:17, 13:3
Patents, 1:29, 20:3, 20:6, 20:32, 21:16, 21:18, 23:5, 23:9 to 23:11, 23:16

OWNERSHIP—Cont'd

Representations and warranties, 3:17, 3:19, 3:21, 23:16, 23:17
Search results, 12:33, 13:3, 20:3, 24:31
Skills, 26:10
State laws, 4:17
Telephone companies, 4:17
Termination, 3:8, 17:4, 23:10, 23:11, 23:13, 23:14, 23:16, 23:17, 23:20, 24:31
Trade secrets, 12:33, 21:16, 21:17, 23:5, 23:9 to 23:11, 23:17, 23:20, 26:10
Transfer of ownership, 12:9, 12:12
Validity, 6:25, 8:19, 13:3, 20:3, 21:18, 23:14, 23:17
Verification, 23:14, 23:16, 23:17

PAPERS

Publication of, 24:3, 24:21

PARODY

Books, 15:7

PARTIES

Depositions, 10:12, 10:13, 12:53, 19:37

Discovery, 1:29, 9:20, 9:24, 10:2, 10:5, 10:8, 10:12 to 12:14, 12:23, 12:42, 12:52, 12:53, 13:8, 18:7, 18:35, 19:8, 19:37, 20:9, 20:32, 23:1, 23:5, 23:21, 24:28, 24:31, 24:49

Infringement, 1:18, 1:29, 8:19, 8:28, 9:20, 9:34, 9:35, 10:13, 12:5, 12:12 to 12:14, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23, 12:25, 12:26, 12:29, 12:32, 12:33, 12:42, 12:51 to 12:53, 13:3, 13:6, 13:8, 13:13 to 13:17, 14:2, 14:6, 14:8, 14:13, 14:15, 14:23, 15:6, 15:10, 17:4, 19:8, 19:35, 20:2, 20:3, 20:9, 20:27, 20:31, 20:32, 21:13, 21:16, 21:19, 22:3, 22:4, 22:6, 23:1, 23:14, 23:16, 23:20, 23:21, 24:6, 24:19, 24:30, 24:48

Injunctions, 3:21, 12:33, 13:14, 18:35, 19:66, 20:3, 23:11, 24:19

Intervention, 12:25, 22:7, 24:21

Joinder, 15:10

PARTIES—Cont'd

Pleadings, **10:2, 12:53, 13:8, 14:40, 15:10, 16:15, 24:49**
 Removal, **12:14, 12:32, 12:42, 19:66, 20:2, 20:27, 23:5, 24:6, 24:19, 24:31**
 Transfer, **1:18, 3:21, 7:18, 12:12, 12:18, 12:19, 13:17, 14:6, 14:13, 14:40, 14:46, 17:4, 19:4, 19:8, 19:31, 19:35, 19:61, 19:65, 20:32, 22:3, 22:4, 22:6, 23:2, 23:5, 23:7, 23:9, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16, 23:21**
 United States, **1:29, 5:5, 7:18, 9:20, 9:22, 9:35, 9:46, 12:14, 12:23, 12:29, 12:51, 13:3, 13:13, 13:16, 14:6, 14:23, 14:46, 15:6, 15:10, 16:50, 16:51, 17:3, 17:4, 18:35, 19:14, 19:19, 19:35, 19:36, 19:59, 19:61, 20:2, 20:6, 20:31, 21:16, 22:4, 23:6, 23:10, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16, 23:19, 23:20, 24:6, 24:19, 24:27, 24:30, 24:37, 24:48, 24:50, 24:53, 24:59, 24:63, 24:67, 26:7, 26:10, 26:17, 26:23, 27:37**

PATENTS

Abandonment, **13:13**
 Accounting, **21:1, 22:8, 23:9**
 Affidavits, **23:10**
 Agents, **19:8, 23:10, 23:11, 23:16**
 Amendments, **20:21, 20:29, 21:20**
 Announcements, **22:8**
 Answers, **1:29, 23:16**
 Applications, **1:29, 13:13, 20:1 to 20:3, 20:6, 20:7, 20:9, 20:11 to 20:13, 20:15, 20:26, 20:28, 21:16, 21:18, 21:19, 21:21, 23:10, 23:11**
 Arbitration, **23:11, 23:16**
 Attorneys, **1:29, 20:24, 20:28, 21:3, 21:18, 22:10, 23:5, 23:11, 23:16**
 Availability, **20:2, 21:19, 23:16**
 Best mode, **20:8, 20:9**
 Capacity, **20:3**
 Claims, **8:23, 13:12, 13:13, 13:16, 19:8, 20:2 to 20:4, 20:7, 20:9 to 20:11, 20:14, 20:15, 20:17, 20:19 to 20:21, 20:24, 20:27 to 20:29, 20:31, 21:4, 21:5, 21:21, 21:21**

PATENTS—Cont'd

22:2, 22:4, 22:10, 23:9, 23:10, 23:16
 Classification, **13:13, 21:18**
 Combinations, **22:3, 23:5**
 Compensation, **20:29, 21:12, 21:19, 21:23, 22:4, 23:11**
 Competition, **8:23, 13:12, 13:13, 13:16, 20:3, 20:18, 21:2, 21:4, 21:7, 21:19, 21:21, 21:23, 21:31, 22:2**
 Confidentiality, **18:5, 21:4, 23:5, 23:11, 23:16**
 Confirmation, **23:11, 23:16**
 Conspiracy, **19:8**
 Cost, **20:9, 20:15, 20:24, 21:1, 21:4, 21:5, 21:8, 21:16, 21:19, 21:21, 21:31, 22:2, 22:4, 23:5, 23:9, 23:10, 23:16**
 Damages, **13:13, 20:3, 20:4, 20:23, 20:24, 20:28 to 20:30, 23:5, 23:11, 23:16**
 Death, **23:16**
 Defenses, **20:3, 20:28**
 Design patents, **20:4, 21:2, 21:3, 21:22, 23:9**
 Disclosure, **8:23, 18:5, 19:8, 20:6, 20:9, 21:4, 21:8, 21:16, 21:18, 21:19, 21:23, 21:31, 23:10, 23:11**
 Discovery, **1:29, 18:5, 19:8, 20:9, 20:15, 20:24, 20:32, 21:4, 21:31, 23:5**
 Dismissal, **20:32**
 Drawings, **21:18, 23:9**
 Educational institutions, **13:13**
 Employees, **13:12, 21:3, 21:8, 21:10, 21:12, 21:15, 21:16, 21:18, 21:19, 21:22, 21:23, 23:5, 23:9, 23:11, 23:16**
 Enhanced damages, **20:3, 20:24**
 Evidence, **13:13, 13:16, 19:8, 20:3, 20:15, 20:25, 20:28, 20:32, 23:11**
 Experimentation, **23:9**
 Fees and costs, **23:16**
 Findings and conclusions, **13:16**
 Fines, **20:11**

INDEX

PATENTS—Cont'd

Forms, 19:8, 21:2, 21:3, 21:18, 23:9, 23:11
Good faith, 20:26, 20:28, 23:11
Good will, 21:7, 23:11
Identification, 13:13, 21:15, 21:18, 22:2
Indemnification, 23:16
Independent contractors, 23:16
Induced infringement, 20:3
Infringement, 1:29, 13:12, 13:13, 13:16, 19:8, 20:2, 20:3, 20:9, 20:15, 20:19 to 20:32, 20:34, 21:4 to 21:6, 21:8, 21:16, 21:18, 21:19, 21:21, 22:2 to 22:4, 22:8, 22:10, 23:16
Injunctions, 20:3, 20:30, 23:11
Insurance, 20:3, 20:24
Intellectual property, 1:29, 13:12, 13:13, 13:16, 18:5, 19:8, 20:1 to 20:35, 21:1 to 21:8, 21:10, 21:12, 21:15, 21:16, 21:18 to 21:23, 21:31, 22:2 to 22:4, 22:8, 22:10, 23:5, 23:9 to 23:11, 23:16
Interferences, 20:3, 20:15
Interviews, 20:9
Irreparable harm, 23:11
Jurisdiction, 20:18, 20:31, 23:11, 23:16
Laches, 20:28
Lost profits, 23:16
Mail, 19:8, 20:3, 23:16
Maintenance fee, 20:16
Manual of Patent Examining Procedure, 20:3
Markings, 23:5
Materiality, 20:28
Mistake, 21:3, 23:11
Models, 1:29, 13:16, 20:3, 20:31, 21:1, 23:9
Motion, 20:2, 20:3
Motions, 20:3
Navy, 19:8
New matter, 20:15, 23:10
New trial, 20:15
Novelty, 20:2, 20:6, 20:7
Objections, 23:16
Orders, 20:31, 23:5, 23:16

PATENTS—Cont'd

Parties, 1:29, 13:13, 13:16, 19:8, 20:2, 20:3, 20:6, 20:7, 20:9, 20:27, 20:31, 20:32, 21:16, 21:19, 21:22, 22:3 to 23:5, 23:9 to 23:11, 23:16
Patent and Trademark Office, 1:29, 13:12, 13:13, 20:1 to 20:3, 20:9, 20:28, 21:16, 21:20, 22:4
Performance, 20:2, 20:7, 21:7, 21:16, 23:5, 23:16
Permanent injunctions, 20:3
Petitions, 20:9
Photographs, 23:16
Place of business, 20:9
Priority, 20:6, 20:9, 21:8, 21:18, 21:21
Profits, 21:6, 21:23, 21:31, 23:16
Public, 13:12, 13:13, 18:5, 19:8, 20:1, 20:2, 20:6, 20:16, 20:29, 21:3, 21:4, 21:10, 21:12, 21:31, 22:8, 23:5, 23:10, 23:11
Public interest, 20:29
Publications, 20:6, 20:7, 20:12, 20:15, 20:31, 21:12
Reasonable royalty, 20:30
Records, 13:13, 19:8, 20:2, 21:22, 22:8, 23:9
References, 20:7, 20:28, 21:20, 23:10, 23:16
Registration, 1:29, 13:12, 13:13, 13:16, 20:3, 21:2, 21:16
Relevant market, 8:23
Rest, 1:29, 21:12, 22:4
Revenues, 21:6, 21:23, 23:9
Rules of practice, 20:9
Sales, 13:13, 18:5, 20:6, 20:28, 21:1, 21:3, 21:6, 21:7, 21:10, 21:16, 22:2 to 22:4, 23:5, 23:16
Schools, 21:16
Small businesses, 20:6, 20:9
Specifications, 20:1, 20:6, 23:10, 23:16
Subject matter, 1:29, 13:13, 13:16, 20:2 to 20:9, 20:14, 20:28, 21:16, 23:16
Summary judgment, 19:8, 20:20, 20:27, 20:32
Suppliers, 21:19, 23:9, 23:16

PATENTS—Cont'd

Technology patents, 19:8
Termination, 20:15, 23:10, 23:11, 23:16
Third parties, 13:16, 19:8, 23:11, 23:16
Time, 1:29, 13:12, 13:13, 18:5, 19:8, 20:1, 20:3, 20:6 to 20:9, 20:13, 20:16, 20:22, 20:23, 20:27 to 20:29, 21:1, 21:3, 21:4, 21:6, 21:7, 21:12, 21:16, 21:18, 21:19, 21:23, 21:31, 22:2 to 22:4, 22:10, 23:5, 23:9 to 23:11, 23:16
Title and ownership, 1:29
Trade secrets, 18:5, 21:4, 21:12, 21:16, 21:31, 23:5, 23:9 to 23:11
United States, 1:29, 13:13, 13:16, 20:1, 20:2, 20:6, 20:23, 20:31, 21:16, 22:4, 23:10, 23:11, 23:16
Use, 1:29, 8:23, 13:12, 13:13, 18:5, 19:8, 20:2 to 20:4, 20:6, 20:8, 20:16, 20:19, 20:20, 20:23, 20:28, 20:30, 20:32, 21:2 to 21:4, 21:7, 21:8, 21:10, 21:16, 21:18, 21:22, 21:23, 22:2 to 22:4, 22:8, 23:5, 23:9 to 23:11, 23:16
Utility patent, 20:4, 20:15, 20:16
Venue, 20:9, 23:16
Verdict, 13:16, 20:3
Verification, 13:13, 23:16
Wife, 19:8
Witnesses, 21:18

PATRIOT ACT

Privacy, 19:14 to 19:17, 24:50, 26:27, 26:28, 27:43

PENALTIES

Germany, 9:44
Japan, 12:51
Massachusetts, 12:15
United States, 9:44, 12:51, 24:35, 25:12, 26:12, 26:17, 26:21, 26:25, 26:31

PENNSYLVANIA

Criminal sanctions, 24:28

PENNSYLVANIA—Cont'd

Evidence, 7:18, 10:13, 19:8, 19:66, 24:30, 24:41, 26:7
Sanctions, 24:28

PEOPLE

Advertising, 6:25, 7:12, 9:13, 9:36, 10:13, 14:19, 18:5, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:59, 24:19, 24:22, 24:31, 24:68, 24:70, 26:23
Confidential information, 2:6, 2:40, 18:5, 19:8, 19:59, 23:11
Copyright, 10:13, 12:15, 12:53, 12:54, 19:35, 21:11, 21:12, 24:6, 24:13
Defamation, 9:36, 9:44, 10:13, 19:66, 24:13, 24:19, 24:31, 24:70
Intrusion, 19:8, 19:17, 19:66, 24:19
Libel, 9:44, 24:59, 24:70
Malice, 14:19, 24:31
Privacy, 1:24, 2:52, 4:17, 6:25, 10:13, 12:53, 19:8, 19:17, 19:19, 19:22, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:59, 19:66, 24:6, 24:31, 24:45, 26:23
Public disclosure of private facts, 19:66
Reputation, 12:53, 14:19, 19:19, 19:66, 24:31, 24:68, 24:70
Right of publicity, 19:66
Slander, 24:70
Title, 1:24, 2:52, 5:1, 5:3, 5:5, 5:6, 10:13, 19:36, 19:66, 23:9, 26:7
Trademarks, 9:13, 14:19, 14:40, 20:2, 21:12, 23:9, 23:11
Voice, 1:24, 5:5, 19:17, 24:1, 24:31
Works of authorship, 12:53, 23:9

PERIODICALS

Authorship, 12:1
Copyright, 12:1, 12:12
Libel, 19:2
Name, 19:2
Ownership, 12:1, 12:12
Privacy, 19:2

PERSONAL INFORMATION PROTECTION AND ELECTRONIC DOCUMENTS ACT

Canada, 19:31

INDEX

PERSONAL JURISDICTION

Advertising, 9:13, 9:15, 9:18 to 9:20, 9:27, 9:29, 9:36, 9:39, 9:43, 23:15, 23:16, 24:57, 25:36
Auction, 9:32, 9:44, 24:59
Chilling effect, 9:25, 9:38, 9:41
Comity, 9:3, 9:41, 9:46, 24:59
Conduct of defendant, 9:30
Consent, 9:22, 9:26, 9:34, 23:16
Contacts, 9:2 to 9:7, 9:13, 9:14, 9:16 to 9:22, 9:24, 9:28, 9:30, 9:32, 9:34, 9:35, 9:38, 9:40 to 9:44, 14:29, 20:31, 24:57, 24:58, 25:36
Continuous advertising, 9:19
Fair play, 9:2, 9:3, 9:13, 9:15, 9:32, 9:34, 9:35, 17:8
Fairness, 9:9, 9:16, 9:24, 9:41
Filtering devices, 9:25, 9:40, 9:41
Foreign courts, 9:44 to 9:47, 24:59
Foreign judgments, 9:46, 9:47
Foreign nationals, 9:44
Forum residents, 9:19, 9:34
Forum state, 9:3, 9:5 to 9:7, 9:9, 9:14 to 9:16, 9:18, 9:20 to 9:25, 9:27, 9:29 to 9:31, 9:33 to 9:35, 9:40 to 9:44, 9:47, 14:28, 14:29, 24:57
Intent, 9:7, 9:13, 9:20, 9:30, 9:34, 9:35, 14:32, 15:13, 20:31, 23:16
Interactive websites, 9:28
International decrees, 9:45, 9:46
Judgments and decrees, 9:46
Lack of jurisdiction, 9:9, 9:27, 9:30, 9:34, 9:37
Media results, 9:30
National advertising results, 9:29
Passive website, 9:13 to 9:15, 9:20, 9:30, 9:43
Presence, 9:2, 9:3, 9:5, 9:6, 9:10, 9:16, 9:19, 9:22, 9:35, 9:39, 20:31, 24:57
Public policies of forum state, 9:24
Purposeful availment, 9:12 to 9:14, 9:16, 9:17, 9:20, 9:21, 9:24, 9:27 to 9:34, 9:41
Purposeful direction, 9:22
Residents, 9:3, 9:7, 9:12 to 9:16, 9:19, 9:21 to 9:25, 9:27, 9:28,

PERSONAL JURISDICTION

—Cont'd
9:30, 9:34, 9:35, 9:37 to 9:39, 9:43, 9:44, 14:29, 25:36
Server, 9:21, 9:25, 9:27, 9:28, 9:33, 9:44
Specific jurisdiction, 9:3, 9:4, 9:7, 9:11, 9:14, 9:16, 9:17, 9:20, 9:22, 9:27, 9:30, 9:34, 9:44
Statutes, 9:2, 9:7, 9:39, 23:16
Stream of commerce, 9:7, 9:13, 9:27, 9:31
Substantial justice, 9:2, 9:3, 9:13, 9:15, 9:32, 9:34, 9:35
Systematic and continuous advertising, 9:19
Torts, 9:5, 9:41
Uniform Foreign Money-Judgments Recognition Act, 9:45, 9:46

PHILIPPINES

Philippines, 9:3, 26:38

PLEADINGS

Amendment, 12:50, 12:53, 15:10, 24:49
California, 12:53
Default judgment, 14:19
Defenses, 12:53, 15:10
Depositions, 12:53
Discovery, 10:2, 12:53, 13:8, 24:49
Dismissal, 13:8
Effective date, 15:10
Evidence, 10:2, 12:53, 13:8, 15:10, 16:15, 24:49
Judgment, 12:53, 13:8, 14:19, 14:40, 15:10, 24:49
Parties, 10:2, 12:53, 13:8, 14:40, 15:10, 16:15, 24:49
Records, 12:50, 12:53
Summary judgment, 12:53, 13:8, 15:10, 24:49
Supplemental pleadings, 16:15
United States, 12:50, 15:10

POLITICAL PROCESS

Candidates, 24:31

PREEMPTION

Causes of action, 18:3

PREEMPTION—Cont'd

Misappropriation of trade secrets, 18:3
 Theft of trade secrets, 18:3
 Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:3
 United States, 15:3

PRELIMINARY INJUNCTIONS

Florida, 24:19
 New York, 12:50, 24:19

PRICE

Antitrust law, 8:7, 8:16, 8:19, 8:20, 8:28
 United States, 3:1, 8:4, 8:5, 8:7, 8:17, 8:20, 14:23, 20:2, 23:20, 27:37

PRICE DISCRIMINATION

Commodities, 8:17
 Robinson-Patman Act, 8:17
 Sale, 8:17

PRIOR RESTRAINT

National security, 24:3
 Websites, 18:35, 24:30

PRIVACY

Abuse, 19:10, 19:14, 19:45, 19:65, 24:30, 24:45, 26:8, 26:10, 27:9, 27:14
 Big data, 19:65
 Books, 4:17, 8:28, 23:17, 27:43
 CAN-SPAM Act of 2003, 19:40, 19:41
 Changes to privacy policies, 19:61
 Collection of data, 19:28, 19:39, 23:17
 Commercial e-mail, 19:5, 19:40, 19:46, 19:53, 19:55, 19:56, 19:58
 Communications, 1:24, 2:37, 4:17, 6:25, 9:26, 10:13, 12:36, 12:53, 19:3, 19:6, 19:8, 19:9, 19:14, 19:17, 19:19, 19:23, 19:28, 19:32 to 19:38, 19:40, 19:46, 19:56, 19:60, 19:64, 19:66, 23:13, 23:16, 24:9, 24:10, 24:30, 24:53, 24:55, 26:10, 26:28, 26:34, 27:9, 27:10, 27:43
 Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, 19:10, 26:8, 26:10, 27:9, 27:14

PRIVACY—Cont'd

Consumer data, 7:3, 9:22, 19:4, 19:37, 19:59, 19:65
 Credit, 2:52, 4:17, 6:18, 6:25, 19:8, 19:13, 19:14, 19:18 to 19:21, 19:31, 19:35, 19:40, 19:43, 19:45, 19:63, 19:65, 23:16, 27:14, 27:17
 Definitions, 2:28, 2:37, 4:17, 4:19, 19:1, 19:14, 19:48, 19:53, 23:16, 23:17
 E-mail, 2:27, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51, 2:52, 6:23, 9:22, 9:26, 10:13, 19:4, 19:5, 19:8, 19:13, 19:14, 19:23, 19:26, 19:32 to 19:35, 19:39, 19:40, 19:42, 19:44 to 19:56, 19:58, 19:63, 19:64, 24:53, 26:10
 Electronic Communications Privacy Act, 9:26, 12:36, 19:8, 19:33, 19:35, 19:36, 19:38, 26:28, 26:34, 27:9
 Electronic discovery, 10:13
 Enforcement, 1:24, 2:52, 8:28, 10:13, 12:30, 12:51, 12:53, 19:8, 19:9, 19:13 to 19:15, 19:17, 19:19, 19:20, 19:26, 19:28, 19:31, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:44, 19:49 to 19:51, 19:54, 19:55, 19:58 to 19:60, 19:64 to 19:66, 23:16, 24:6, 24:30, 24:31, 24:50, 24:53, 26:10, 26:23, 26:27, 26:28, 26:34, 26:35, 27:10, 27:12, 27:43
 Fair Credit Reporting Act, 6:25, 19:18, 19:19, 19:21, 19:65
 Federal Privacy Act, 19:7, 19:31
 Federal Trade Commission, 1:24, 2:37, 8:28, 19:20, 19:26, 19:31, 19:37, 19:48, 19:50, 19:53, 19:54, 19:58, 19:61, 19:63, 19:65, 27:9, 27:12
 Financial data, 8:28, 19:18, 19:65
 Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act, 19:17, 26:28
 Fraud, 2:2, 2:33, 6:25, 9:22, 19:4, 19:8, 19:10 to 19:14, 19:35, 19:40, 19:44, 19:45, 19:49, 19:54, 19:63, 19:65, 24:53, 26:8, 26:10, 27:9, 27:14

INDEX

PRIVACY—Cont'd

Free speech, 12:51, 24:6, 24:9, 24:10, 24:30, 24:31, 24:45, 24:50, 24:53, 24:55, 24:67
Government-issued communications equipment, 19:23
Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, 19:18, 19:58, 27:10, 27:43
Health data, 19:65
Identity Theft Penalty Enhancement Act, 19:13
Interception, 19:6, 19:8, 19:14, 19:17, 19:33, 19:35, 24:50, 26:23, 26:34
International provisions, 19:29
Internet of things, 19:65
Leases, 19:20
Mobile device, 9:22, 19:22, 19:26, 19:36
Motion pictures, 12:13
Names, 12:36, 19:4, 19:8, 19:19, 19:22, 19:26, 19:42, 19:46, 19:47, 19:50, 19:51, 19:54, 19:58, 19:61, 19:62, 19:65, 19:66, 23:13, 23:17, 24:45, 26:10, 27:17
National Stolen Property Act, 19:11
Opt-in spam law, 19:56
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, 19:30, 19:54, 19:60, 24:67
Pandora, 19:35
Patriot Act, 19:14 to 19:17, 24:50, 26:27, 26:28, 27:43
Periodicals, 19:2
Personal names as domains, 19:62
Platform for Privacy Preferences Project, 19:60
Policy changes, 19:61, 19:65
Privacy for Consumers and Workers Act, 19:39
Responses, 19:60, 24:31, 24:53
Right to be forgotten, 19:57
Scripts, 19:46
Security, 1:27, 2:2, 2:9, 2:29, 2:33, 2:37, 2:51, 2:52, 7:3, 12:13, 12:30, 19:4, 19:13 to 19:17, 19:19, 19:20, 19:24, 19:26, 19:28, 19:30, 19:31, 19:37,

PRIVACY—Cont'd

19:50, 19:57 to 19:59, 19:61, 19:63, 19:65, 19:66, 24:6, 24:31, 24:53, 26:10, 26:27, 26:35, 27:6, 27:9 to 27:12, 27:14, 27:17, 27:43
Smartphone geographic location data privacy, 19:36
Social media, 6:23, 10:13, 12:51, 19:4, 19:37, 19:66, 24:6, 24:30, 24:31, 24:53, 26:10
Solicitation, 2:27, 19:45, 19:48, 19:54, 23:16
State Fair Credit Reporting Acts, 19:21
Stored Communications Act, 10:13, 19:8, 19:9, 19:34 to 19:38, 19:64
Street view mapping, 19:63
Technical responses, 19:60
Theft, 2:9, 2:33, 2:37, 2:51, 2:52, 12:30, 12:51, 18:14, 18:32, 19:4, 19:13, 19:35, 19:37, 19:45, 19:63, 19:65, 19:66, 26:8, 26:10, 27:14
Unsolicited commercial e-mail, 19:5, 19:40, 19:46, 19:55, 19:58
Video rental information, 19:22
Website contracts, 6:18, 6:23, 6:25

PRIVACY FOR CONSUMERS AND WORKERS ACT

Privacy, 19:39

PRIVILEGE

Florida, 9:7, 10:13, 19:37, 24:19

PROCESS CLAIMS

Infringement, 24:6
Process claims, 24:6

PRODUCT CLAIMS

Infringement, 13:9

PRODUCT DISTRIBUTION

Competitive products, 8:19
Distribution systems, 8:19
Dual distribution, 8:19
Non-price restrictions, 8:19
Rule of reason, 8:19
Vertical non-price restrictions, 8:19

PROFITS

Illinois, 9:20, 12:33
 Misappropriation of trade secrets, 12:33, 26:10

PROPERTY

Alienation, 12:12
 Assignment, 1:18, 2:16, 3:4, 3:17, 3:21, 12:18, 19:8, 20:3, 20:6, 20:7, 20:32, 21:20, 22:3, 22:4, 22:6, 22:7, 23:5, 23:10, 23:13, 23:14, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20
 Avoidance, 19:4, 24:6
 Bankruptcy, 17:4, 17:5, 19:19, 19:26, 19:58, 21:6, 22:3, 23:16
 California, 2:19, 4:27, 5:6, 6:25, 7:18, 9:20, 9:28, 9:32, 9:34, 9:40, 12:5, 12:33, 12:42, 12:53, 13:2, 13:3, 13:11, 13:13, 14:6, 14:11, 14:32, 15:7, 17:4, 17:5, 17:10, 18:5 to 18:8, 18:16, 18:17, 18:19, 18:23, 18:35, 19:22, 19:23, 19:26, 19:32, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:40, 19:51, 19:56, 19:59, 19:62, 19:64, 20:3, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 23:21, 24:6, 24:19
 Cause of action, 6:25, 7:18, 9:34, 12:19, 12:29, 12:53, 13:4, 13:8, 14:6, 14:13, 14:44, 15:2, 17:5, 17:10, 18:3, 18:24, 19:19, 19:46, 19:66, 24:19
 Civil actions, 14:44, 19:40, 19:44, 19:49, 20:9
 Contracts, 3:4, 3:21, 4:33, 4:35, 6:6, 6:8, 6:10, 6:25, 7:18, 9:20, 9:28, 9:41, 12:12, 12:19, 12:37, 12:47, 12:53, 13:11, 13:17, 17:4, 17:6, 18:5, 18:26, 19:65, 21:13, 21:16, 22:2, 23:2, 23:5 to 23:7, 23:9, 23:10, 23:12, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20
 Copyright, 1:29, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51, 3:21, 8:9 to 8:11, 9:20, 9:34, 10:13, 12:1 to 12:54, 13:2 to 13:4, 13:7, 13:12, 13:16, 13:17, 14:46, 17:3, 17:4, 18:1, 18:3, 18:4, 18:20, 18:22, 18:23, 18:31, 18:35, 19:12, 19:35, 21:2, 21:4, 21:5, 21:11, 21:12, 21:14, 21:16, 21:19, 21:22, 21:29, 22:4, 22:5, 22:8, 23:1, 23:5, 23:10, 23:12, 23:13, 23:15, 23:16, 23:18, 23:20, 23:21, 24:6, 26:6, 26:17, 26:26
 Criminal sanctions, 18:33, 18:35, 18:37, 19:42
 Discharge, 23:7, 24:6
 Escrow, 16:36, 23:1
 Intent, 2:25, 6:25, 7:18, 9:20, 9:34, 12:9, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23, 12:25, 12:36, 13:3, 13:4, 13:13, 13:16, 13:17, 14:3, 14:6 to 14:9, 14:13, 14:14, 14:17, 14:19, 14:20, 14:22, 14:23, 14:25, 14:26, 14:32, 14:34, 14:39, 14:41, 14:46, 15:7, 15:8, 15:13, 16:9, 18:10, 18:37, 19:13, 19:23, 19:34, 19:35, 19:42, 19:44, 19:46, 19:57, 19:61, 19:66, 20:3, 20:6, 20:28, 20:31, 21:25, 23:1, 23:11, 23:16, 23:18, 24:6, 24:19, 25:32, 26:7, 26:13, 26:17, 27:19, 27:43
 Licensing, 2:30, 8:1, 8:7, 8:9 to 8:11, 8:20, 12:8, 12:9, 12:17, 12:18, 12:26, 12:33, 12:44, 12:47 to 12:50, 13:7, 14:6, 14:20, 18:13, 19:60, 20:29, 20:32, 21:6 to 21:9, 21:23, 22:2 to 22:8, 23:1 to 23:21
 Missouri, 19:40
 Patents, 1:29, 13:12, 13:13, 13:16, 18:5, 19:8, 20:1 to 20:35, 21:1 to 21:8, 21:10, 21:12, 21:15, 21:16, 21:18 to 21:23, 21:31, 22:2 to 22:4, 22:8, 22:10, 23:5, 23:9 to 23:11, 23:16
 Preferences, 3:21, 12:19, 16:14, 19:4, 19:5, 19:26, 19:37, 19:53, 19:60
 Preservation, 4:17, 10:13, 12:26, 12:44, 15:20, 19:1, 19:30, 21:13, 23:5, 23:10
 Proceeds, 2:38, 3:21, 6:6, 13:13, 15:6, 19:43, 20:32
 Reform Act, 8:11
 Restrictive covenants, 21:13

INDEX

PROPERTY—Cont'd

Royalties, 12:9, 12:18, 12:49, 12:50, 13:17, 20:23, 21:6, 21:8, 22:4, 22:7
Sale, 1:29, 3:17, 3:21, 4:9, 4:14, 4:17, 4:24, 4:25, 4:27 to 4:29, 7:18, 9:16, 9:32, 9:34, 12:5, 12:9, 12:12, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23, 12:25, 12:29, 12:33, 12:36, 12:37, 12:42, 13:1, 13:3, 13:4, 13:6, 13:8, 13:9, 13:14, 13:15, 13:17, 14:1, 14:7 to 14:9, 14:12, 14:13, 14:17, 14:20, 14:24, 16:9, 18:5, 18:9, 19:15, 19:22, 19:26, 19:28, 19:40, 19:54, 19:58, 19:59, 20:3, 20:6, 20:19, 20:28, 21:16, 21:18, 22:3 to 22:6, 22:9, 23:5, 23:12, 23:13, 23:20, 23:21
Security interest, 23:5
Trade secrets, 12:33, 13:14, 16:55, 18:1 to 18:37, 21:4, 21:12, 21:14, 21:16, 21:17, 21:30, 21:31, 22:1, 23:5, 23:9 to 23:11, 23:17, 23:20, 26:6, 26:13, 26:26
Trademark registration, 13:12, 13:13, 14:6, 14:13, 14:26, 15:6, 15:10, 16:11, 16:44, 21:24
Trademarks, 1:18, 3:21, 9:20, 12:44, 13:1 to 13:18, 14:1, 14:7, 14:8, 14:13, 14:15, 14:19, 14:20, 14:22, 14:23, 14:37, 14:40 to 14:42, 15:1, 15:2, 15:5, 15:10, 15:17, 16:2, 17:4, 20:2, 21:2, 21:4, 21:12, 21:14, 21:16, 21:22, 21:24 to 21:27, 22:3, 23:5, 23:9, 23:11, 23:13, 23:15 to 23:17
Transfers, 2:51, 6:6, 6:8, 17:4, 19:7, 19:11, 19:12, 19:28, 19:45, 22:3, 23:1, 23:5, 23:19
Use, 1:18, 1:29, 2:14, 2:17 to 2:21, 2:23, 2:29, 2:32, 2:33, 2:37, 2:51, 3:4, 3:21, 4:2, 4:9, 4:13, 4:14, 4:16, 4:17, 4:24, 4:25, 4:27 to 4:30, 4:33, 4:35, 4:37, 5:6, 6:6, 6:10, 6:25, 7:18, 8:7, 8:9 to 8:11, 9:16, 9:20, 9:28, 9:34, 9:40, 9:41, 10:13, 12:5 to 12:15, 12:17 to 12:20, 12:23 to 12:27, 12:29 to 12:33, 12:36,

PROPERTY—Cont'd

12:37, 12:42, 12:44, 12:47, 12:49, 12:52, 12:53, 13:1 to 13:10, 13:12, 13:13, 13:15, 13:17, 13:18, 14:1, 14:2, 14:4, 14:6 to 14:10, 14:12 to 14:14, 14:17 to 14:20, 14:22, 14:23, 14:26, 14:30, 14:35, 14:39, 14:40, 14:42, 14:44, 14:46, 15:1, 15:2, 15:5 to 15:19, 16:1, 16:2, 16:4, 16:7 to 16:10, 16:13, 16:22 to 16:24, 16:35, 16:44, 16:56, 17:1 to 17:7, 17:10, 18:1, 18:4 to 18:6, 18:8, 18:10, 18:11, 18:13, 18:20, 18:21, 18:24, 18:25, 18:27, 18:28, 18:30, 18:32, 18:35 to 18:37, 19:2, 19:4, 19:7 to 19:9, 19:12 to 19:14, 19:18 to 19:22, 19:24, 19:26 to 19:28, 19:30 to 19:37, 19:39, 19:40, 19:46 to 19:48, 19:50, 19:51, 19:53, 19:55, 19:57 to 19:62, 19:65, 19:66, 20:2 to 20:4, 20:6, 20:8, 20:16, 20:19, 20:20, 20:23, 20:28, 20:30, 20:32, 21:2 to 21:4, 21:7 to 21:11, 21:13, 21:14, 21:16 to 21:18, 21:22 to 21:28, 21:32, 22:2 to 22:8, 23:1, 23:2, 23:4 to 23:7, 23:9 to 23:21, 24:6, 24:18, 24:19, 24:48, 25:32, 25:43, 26:1, 26:6, 26:7, 26:23, 26:26, 26:34, 27:43

PROSECUTION

Allowance, 23:10
Attorneys, 12:15, 20:28, 25:40
Challenges, 19:8, 19:12, 19:16, 19:35, 19:64, 24:4, 24:37, 25:4, 26:38
Civil action, 12:33, 26:7
Claim language, 20:20
Claims, 10:13, 12:15, 12:33, 19:8, 19:35, 20:11, 20:20, 20:21, 20:28, 22:4, 23:10, 24:4, 26:22, 26:23
Complete, 10:13
Continuation applications, 20:28
Continuation-in-part, 23:10
Decisions, 20:20, 24:26, 24:28
Defects, 24:28

PROSECUTION—Cont'd

- Defenses, 20:28, 26:14
- Derivation, 20:32
- Description, 19:35, 20:20
- Disclosure, 10:13, 19:8, 19:12, 19:16, 19:35, 21:19, 21:31, 23:10
- Doing business, 9:25
- Error, 10:13, 20:28
- Evidence, 9:44, 10:1, 10:13, 12:33, 19:8, 19:35, 19:64, 20:28, 20:32, 24:59, 26:7, 26:22, 26:23, 26:37, 26:38
- Examination, 9:36, 20:11, 26:23
- Failure, 9:25, 10:1, 10:13, 12:15, 19:35, 20:28, 20:32, 21:22
- Foreign patents, 23:10
- Inequitable conduct, 20:28
- Intent, 19:35, 20:28, 21:25, 24:37, 25:40, 26:7, 26:17, 26:22
- Language, 9:25, 19:8, 20:20, 24:4, 24:28, 24:33, 24:37, 24:59, 25:14, 25:40, 26:7, 26:22, 26:23
- Manufacturing, 12:33, 22:4
- Modification, 10:1, 12:33
- Negligence, 26:7
- New matter, 23:10
- Novelty, 10:1
- Oaths, 23:10
- Orders, 9:44, 24:59, 25:40
- Patentability, 20:21, 20:28
- Payment, 19:8, 21:20, 23:10, 25:40
- Petition, 20:11
- Prior art, 20:20, 20:21, 20:26, 20:28, 21:19, 21:20
- Publications, 9:25
- References, 20:28, 21:20, 23:10, 24:37, 26:7
- Remarks, 26:7
- Search, 9:44, 12:33, 19:8, 19:35, 19:64, 21:19, 21:25, 22:4, 26:23
- Skill, 20:20
- Speech, 9:25, 9:44, 12:33, 19:16, 24:4, 24:26, 24:28, 24:33, 24:37, 24:45, 24:59, 25:14, 26:23, 26:37
- Summary, 9:44, 10:13, 19:8, 20:20, 20:32, 22:4, 24:37

PROSECUTION—Cont'd

- Time, 9:44, 10:1, 10:13, 12:15, 12:33, 19:8, 19:64, 20:28, 21:19, 21:31, 22:4, 23:10, 24:28, 24:33, 24:37, 24:59, 25:40, 26:7, 26:23
- Trade secrets, 12:33, 21:31, 23:10
- Utility, 12:33
- Written description, 20:20

PROTECTABLE INTEREST

Illinois, 18:5

PROTECTION OF TRADE SECRETS

Methods, 18:1
Trade secrets, 18:1

PUBLIC DOMAIN

Software, 1:13, 12:17, 18:9, 18:17, 23:18
United States, 1:13, 23:13

PUBLIC POLICIES

Discovery, 9:24

PUBLIC USE

Patent law, 20:6

PUBLICATION

Copyright, 1:29, 2:27, 2:29, 9:34, 12:6 to 12:8, 12:13, 12:17 to 12:19, 12:21, 12:23, 12:27, 12:30, 12:34, 12:53, 17:4, 18:23, 21:19, 21:29, 23:15, 24:13, 24:30, 24:49, 24:53

PUNITIVE DAMAGES

Illinois, 19:19

PURCHASE

France, 9:3, 13:8

REASONABLE PRECAUTIONS

Disclosure, 18:12, 19:31
Under the circumstances, 18:12

REASONABLE ROYALTY

Assets, 6:6
Evidence, 6:6
Infringement, 20:30, 22:6
Injunctions, 20:30
Misappropriation, 18:36
Ownership, 6:6

INDEX

REASONABLE ROYALTY—Cont'd

Patents, 20:30
Price, 22:6
Rates, 22:6
Sales, 22:6
Trade secrets, 18:36
Value, 6:6, 18:36, 22:6

RECORDS

Abandonment, 13:13
Addresses, 3:21, 10:12, 10:13, 12:9, 12:36, 13:13, 19:8, 19:14, 19:15, 19:22, 19:23, 19:35, 19:36, 19:66, 20:2, 24:50, 27:10
Amendments, 3:21, 10:12, 12:12, 12:50, 19:15 to 19:17, 19:66, 26:10
America Invents Act, 20:2
Appeal, 9:27, 9:42, 10:12, 10:13, 12:8, 12:12, 12:17, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:50, 12:53, 13:13, 19:8, 19:17, 19:22, 19:36, 19:37, 19:66, 20:2, 24:30, 24:50, 24:72, 26:23, 26:24, 27:42
Assignment, 3:4, 3:21, 12:18, 19:8, 23:13, 23:17
Claim, 2:9, 2:19, 2:23, 10:12, 10:13, 12:8, 12:17, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:36, 12:53, 13:13, 19:8, 19:19, 19:35, 19:37, 19:66, 20:2, 21:17, 22:8, 23:13, 23:17, 24:30, 24:48, 26:10, 26:23, 27:42
Conversion, 3:21, 18:25
Correspondence, 3:21, 19:66, 21:28
Database, 2:19, 12:9, 12:12, 12:17, 12:25, 12:36, 13:13, 19:17, 19:36, 19:66, 23:13, 26:10
Declaration, 12:17
Delay, 2:52, 12:50, 21:14, 23:13, 23:17, 24:50
Design patent, 21:22
Diligence, 3:4, 3:21, 10:11, 23:17
Disclosure, 2:52, 3:21, 10:11 to 10:13, 12:53, 18:16, 18:25, 19:8, 19:16, 19:20, 19:22, 19:28, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:66, 21:14, 21:17, 23:13, 23:17,

RECORDS—Cont'd

23:18, 24:20, 24:48, 24:50, 24:72, 27:10
Documentation, 3:4, 3:21, 10:13, 21:14, 21:17, 23:13
Energy, 19:17, 26:10
Enforcement, 2:52, 10:1, 10:13, 12:23, 12:53, 19:8, 19:14, 19:15, 19:17, 19:19, 19:20, 19:28, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:66, 20:2, 23:9, 24:30, 24:50, 24:72, 26:10, 26:23, 26:24, 27:10, 27:43
Evidence, 1:2, 2:19, 2:23, 9:27, 10:1, 10:11 to 10:13, 12:8, 12:11, 12:12, 12:17, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:53, 13:13, 18:16, 19:8, 19:14, 19:22, 19:35, 19:36, 19:66, 21:17, 21:28, 23:18, 24:30, 24:48, 24:50, 26:23, 26:24
Examination, 10:12, 12:8, 12:17, 13:13, 20:2, 23:17, 26:23
Examiner, 13:13, 20:2
Exceptions, 3:21, 10:13, 12:9, 19:8, 19:37, 20:2, 23:13, 26:23
Facsimile, 23:13
Good faith, 2:52, 10:12, 10:13, 19:37, 23:13, 24:30, 24:48
Guarantee, 12:17
Infringement, 3:4, 9:27, 10:13, 12:8, 12:9, 12:11, 12:12, 12:17, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:36, 12:50, 12:53, 13:13, 19:8, 19:35, 20:2, 21:17, 21:28, 22:8, 24:30, 24:48
Interference, 10:12, 12:23, 24:20, 26:10
Laboratory notebooks, 21:17
Languages, 3:21, 12:17
Manufacturing, 12:23, 20:2, 24:30
Merger, 3:21, 12:17, 21:17, 23:13
Name, 2:52, 10:1, 10:13, 12:9, 12:17, 12:48, 12:53, 13:13, 19:8, 19:14, 19:19, 19:35, 19:36, 19:66, 23:13, 23:17, 24:20, 24:30, 26:10, 26:23, 26:24
Notice, 2:1, 2:5, 2:52, 10:12, 10:13, 12:8, 12:17, 12:23, 12:25, 12:36, 12:48, 12:53, 18:25,

RECORDS—Cont'd

19:8, 19:15, 19:20, 19:22,
19:35, 19:36, 21:28, 23:9,
23:13, 23:17, 23:18, 26:10,
27:10, 27:43
Oath, 19:17, 19:36
Orders, 3:21, 10:12, 19:14, 19:15,
19:17, 19:19, 19:22, 19:36,
19:37, 26:29
Personal property, 3:21, 12:12
Petition, 19:17, 20:2
Post-issuance, 21:22
Prior art, 20:2, 21:17
Prosecution, 10:1, 10:13, 19:8,
19:16, 19:35, 21:22, 26:23
Publication, 12:8, 12:17, 12:18,
12:23, 12:53, 18:16, 19:17,
19:19, 19:37, 23:9, 24:20, 24:30
Response, 2:23, 10:12, 12:17, 12:25,
12:36, 19:14, 19:19, 24:20,
27:10, 27:43
Signatures, 2:52, 27:10, 27:42, 27:43
Time, 1:2, 2:1, 2:9, 2:52, 3:21, 10:1,
10:12, 10:13, 12:8, 12:11,
12:17, 12:18, 12:23 to 12:25,
12:36, 12:48, 12:50, 12:53,
13:13, 18:16, 19:8, 19:17,
19:19, 19:20, 19:22, 19:23,
19:36, 19:37, 19:66, 21:14,
21:17, 23:2, 23:9, 23:13, 23:17,
23:18, 24:30, 24:50, 24:72,
26:10, 26:23, 26:24, 27:43
Witnesses, 10:12, 10:13, 21:17,
24:48

REGISTRATION

Amendment, 1:18, 3:21, 12:6, 12:24,
12:53, 13:13, 14:4, 14:8, 14:26,
14:46, 15:7, 15:10, 16:32, 17:4,
23:17, 25:39
Applications, 1:18, 1:21, 1:29, 3:21,
6:25, 9:28, 12:8, 13:13, 14:1,
19:4, 20:3, 21:16, 21:24, 25:43
Copyright law, 12:6, 12:8, 12:23,
12:24, 12:53, 17:3
Judicial Review, 12:53, 13:13
Refusals, 13:12

REMEDIES

Misappropriation of Trade Secrets,
12:33, 18:3

REMEDIES—Cont'd

United States, 2:52, 12:20, 12:24,
12:29, 14:46, 15:3, 15:6, 15:10,
16:10, 18:35, 23:13, 23:16,
26:21

REMOVAL

Appeal, 6:26, 12:42, 19:66, 20:2,
24:6, 24:19, 24:31
Orders, 19:57, 23:5
Parties, 12:14, 12:32, 12:42, 19:66,
20:2, 20:27, 23:5, 24:6, 24:19,
24:31
Remand, 24:19
Witnesses, 21:17

**REPRESENTATIONS AND
WARRANTIES**

Due diligence, 3:21
Financing, 3:17, 3:19, 3:21, 3:22
Infringement, 23:16
Licenses, 23:16, 23:17
Noninfringement, 23:16
Ownership, 3:17, 3:19, 3:21, 23:16,
23:17
Source code, 3:21, 23:16
Validity, 23:17

**RESTATEMENT OF UNFAIR
COMPETITION**

Damages, 18:33
Disclosure, 18:6, 18:12, 18:19, 18:33
Injunctions, 18:33
Misappropriation, 18:6, 18:19, 18:33

RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

Damages, 21:13
Disclosure, 21:13
Employment, 21:13
Time, 21:13

REVERSE ENGINEERING

Defined, 12:30, 18:3, 18:5, 18:9,
23:11
Evidence, 12:5, 18:19, 23:11
Illinois, 18:5
United States, 23:6, 23:11, 23:19

REVIEW

Australia, 9:44
France, 9:44, 13:8

INDEX

REVIEW—Cont'd

Germany, 9:44
India, 13:13
Israel, 24:53
Spain, 19:57
United States, 1:24, 1:29, 9:7, 9:44, 12:8, 12:23, 13:13, 14:23, 15:10, 19:9, 19:14, 19:19, 19:35, 19:40, 19:57, 19:59, 20:2, 20:31, 21:16, 23:6, 23:10, 23:16, 24:6, 24:19, 24:24, 24:37, 24:50, 24:53, 26:22, 26:28, 27:37

RIGHT OF PRIVACY

Distortion, 2:51
Reasonable expectation of privacy, 19:32, 19:35, 27:14

RIGHT OF PUBLICITY

Advertisements, 19:66
Advertising, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17
Agreement, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17
Books, 23:17
California, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17
Damages, 19:66, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17
Delaware, 23:13, 23:16
Duration, 23:16
Infringement, 23:16
Injunctions, 19:66
Intent, 19:66, 23:16
Internet, 19:66, 23:13
Jurisdiction, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17
Names, 19:66, 23:13, 23:17
Nevada, 19:66
New York, 19:66
Pennsylvania, 19:66
Performance, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17
Personal jurisdiction, 23:16
Policy, 19:66
Punitive damages, 23:16
Release, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17
Remedies, 23:13, 23:16
Television, 19:66
Web sites, 23:13

ROBINSON-PATMAN ACT

Price discrimination, 8:17

ROYALTIES

Damages, 12:9, 13:17, 20:23
Germany, 22:4
Reasonable royalties, 20:23
United States, 12:50, 20:23, 22:4

RUSSIA

Protection, 12:33

SAFE WEB ACT OF 2006

Advertising, 7:17

SANCTIONS

Criminal Law, 12:15

SCRIPTS

Access, 19:46
Privacy, 19:46

SECRECY

Computer technology, 18:37
Illinois, 2:8, 18:5
United States, 18:35

SECURITY

Computer technology, 1:2
Evidence, 1:2, 1:18, 2:3, 2:23, 12:33, 13:16, 18:16, 18:17, 19:14, 19:66, 24:6, 24:21, 24:31, 26:7, 26:27, 26:38, 27:37, 27:38, 27:40
New York, 19:37, 19:57, 19:66, 24:31, 25:43, 26:18

SEIZURE

Civil, 18:33, 18:35, 19:8, 26:34

SEQUENCE

Software, 2:19, 6:25, 10:13, 12:10, 12:13, 12:17, 12:33, 27:43

SERVICE AGREEMENTS

Software, 19:35, 23:1

SETTLEMENT

Form, 3:21, 8:28, 12:11, 12:26, 12:33, 12:53, 13:8, 19:54, 19:63, 20:2, 23:1, 23:13, 23:16, 23:20, 27:12

SHERMAN ACT

Exclusive dealing, 8:5, 8:7
Intellectual property, 8:7, 8:10

SOFTWARE

Charts, 23:20
 Claims, 2:2, 2:17, 2:21, 2:23, 2:29, 2:37, 3:4, 3:21, 5:1, 5:5, 6:25, 8:28, 9:17, 9:22, 9:40, 9:42, 10:11, 10:13, 12:5, 12:13 to 12:15, 12:17, 12:23, 12:25, 12:33, 12:53, 13:7 to 13:9, 13:13, 13:17, 14:13, 14:40, 17:10, 18:9, 18:23, 19:35, 19:54, 19:66, 20:2, 20:3, 20:27, 21:4, 22:4, 22:6, 22:10, 23:16, 23:20, 23:21, 24:27, 24:30, 24:31, 24:36, 24:53, 25:44, 26:10, 26:23, 27:8, 27:14
 Computer implementation, 20:2
 Design patents, 21:3, 21:22
 Disclosure, 3:21, 7:15, 10:11, 10:13, 12:53, 13:8, 13:9, 18:4, 18:8, 18:9, 18:17, 18:19, 18:23, 19:12, 19:20, 19:35, 19:36, 19:60, 19:66, 20:6, 21:4, 21:30, 23:11, 23:12, 23:18, 23:20, 24:50
 Drawing, 6:25, 12:53, 13:8, 24:30, 24:53
 E-commerce, 2:2, 2:3, 2:9, 2:10, 2:17 to 2:19, 2:21, 2:23, 2:29, 2:30, 2:33, 2:37, 2:42, 2:50, 4:17, 6:25, 8:7, 8:8, 8:11, 8:12, 8:22, 8:24, 8:28, 9:22, 20:1 to 20:3
 Flow charts, 23:20
 Format, 1:27, 2:37, 4:17, 5:3, 6:4, 6:25, 10:1, 10:11, 12:5, 12:17, 12:33, 19:60, 19:66, 20:3, 23:20, 24:27, 24:30, 26:6, 27:43
 Implementations, 12:17
 Infringement, 1:29, 2:29, 2:37, 2:42, 3:4, 8:11, 8:28, 9:13, 9:17, 9:28, 10:13, 12:5, 12:7, 12:10, 12:11, 12:13 to 12:15, 12:17, 12:23, 12:25, 12:29, 12:30, 12:33, 12:43, 12:53, 13:7 to 13:9, 13:13, 13:17, 14:13, 15:5, 18:23, 19:35, 20:2, 20:3, 20:27, 21:4, 22:3, 22:4, 22:6, 22:8, 22:10, 23:1, 23:16, 23:20 to 24:22, 24:30, 26:6, 26:26
 Lack of use, 9:40
 Method claims, 20:2, 20:27

SOFTWARE—Cont'd

Patentability, 20:2, 20:3, 20:6, 20:12
 Presentation, 6:25, 13:8, 15:5, 20:6, 23:20, 24:27
 Public domain, 1:13, 12:17, 18:9, 18:17, 23:18
 Records, 2:9, 2:19, 2:23, 3:4, 3:21, 9:42, 10:1, 10:11, 10:13, 12:11, 12:17, 12:23, 12:25, 12:53, 13:13, 19:20, 19:35, 19:36, 19:66, 20:2, 21:22, 22:8, 23:18, 24:30, 24:50, 26:10, 26:23, 27:43
 Statutory subject matter, 20:2
 Theft of trade secrets, 26:6, 26:26
 Timing, 3:2, 20:2
 Use, 1:13, 1:14, 1:28, 1:29, 2:9, 2:17 to 2:19, 2:21, 2:23, 2:29, 2:33, 2:37, 2:50, 3:4, 3:21, 4:7, 4:14, 4:16, 4:17, 4:19, 4:29, 4:30, 4:38, 5:1, 5:3, 5:5, 6:6, 6:25, 7:15, 8:7, 8:8, 8:11, 8:12, 8:22, 8:24, 8:28, 9:13, 9:17, 9:22, 9:28, 9:40, 9:41, 10:8, 10:10, 10:11, 10:13, 12:5, 12:7, 12:10, 12:11, 12:13 to 12:15, 12:17, 12:23, 12:25, 12:29, 12:30, 12:33, 12:53, 13:7 to 13:9, 13:13, 13:17, 14:7, 14:13, 14:40, 14:44, 15:5, 17:10, 18:4, 18:8, 19:12, 19:20, 19:27, 19:35, 19:36, 19:60, 19:66, 20:2, 20:3, 20:6, 21:3, 21:4, 21:7, 21:22, 21:25, 22:3 to 22:6, 22:8, 23:1, 23:4 to 23:7, 23:11, 23:12, 23:16, 23:18, 23:20, 23:21, 24:27, 24:28, 24:30, 24:31, 24:53, 24:65, 25:15, 25:44, 26:4, 26:6, 26:10, 26:23, 26:26, 27:14 to 27:16, 27:27, 27:43

SPAIN

Review, 19:57

STATE LAWS

Criminal statutes, 19:66, 26:5, 26:7
 Licensing, 23:12
 Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:2, 18:3

INDEX

STATES

Disclosure, 1:24, 2:4, 2:52, 6:21, 9:39, 18:2, 18:3, 18:7, 18:34, 18:35, 18:37, 19:22, 19:35, 19:36, 19:39, 19:59, 19:63, 19:66, 20:6, 20:9, 21:16, 23:10 to 23:13, 23:19, 23:20, 24:48, 24:50, 24:68, 25:42, 26:28, 26:31, 27:9, 27:11, 27:12
Discovery, 1:29, 2:52, 9:16, 9:20, 9:27, 9:42, 12:14, 12:23, 12:36, 14:31, 18:7, 18:35, 20:9, 24:68
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:2, 18:3, 18:34, 18:37

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

United States, 12:14

STATUTES

CAN-SPAM Act, 19:40, 19:46, 19:51
Communications Decency Act, 19:66, 24:4, 24:11, 24:53
Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, 18:37, 26:3, 26:5, 26:8, 26:25, 27:9
Criminal sanctions, 18:35, 18:37, 24:50
Defend Trade Secrets Act, 18:2
Definitions, 2:18, 2:20, 2:37, 20:9, 23:16
Digital Millennium Copyright Act, 12:50, 26:8
District of Columbia, 12:50, 18:2, 19:66
Economic Espionage Act, 18:2, 18:37, 26:8
Electronic Communications Privacy Act, 26:34, 27:9
Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act, 19:17
Freedom of Information Act, 19:28, 24:6
Mail and Wire Fraud, 26:25
No Electronic Theft Act, 12:15, 26:8
Patents, 1:29, 20:9, 20:25, 20:29, 20:30, 23:16
Protection, 2:5, 2:37, 7:18, 9:7, 9:39, 15:1, 15:3, 15:10, 17:4, 18:2, 18:3, 18:35, 19:19, 19:22, 19:24, 19:25, 19:28, 20:9, 24:6,

STATUTES—Cont'd

24:11, 24:19, 24:24, 24:32, 24:50, 24:53, 25:22, 26:8, 26:21, 26:34, 26:37, 27:43
Theft, 2:1, 2:5, 2:7, 2:8, 2:35, 2:37, 2:40, 2:52, 12:15, 18:2, 18:3, 18:35, 18:37, 19:66, 26:1, 26:5, 26:7, 26:8, 26:26
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:2, 18:3, 18:37

STRUCTURE

Software, 3:2, 3:21, 5:1, 8:28, 9:41, 10:1, 12:10, 12:17, 13:13, 13:17, 20:2, 21:4, 22:3

SUBCONTRACTORS

Form, 2:37, 6:4, 6:5, 23:17

SUBJECT MATTER

United States, 1:29, 2:52, 9:46, 12:8, 12:20, 13:13, 13:16, 14:31, 20:2, 20:6, 21:16, 23:13, 23:16, 23:19, 23:20, 24:6, 24:19, 24:30, 24:48, 25:12, 26:28

SUBJECT MATTER

JURISDICTION

Conduct, 12:33
Infringement, 12:33

SUMMARY JUDGMENT

Advantages, 13:2
Defenses, 12:17, 12:19, 12:37, 12:52, 12:53, 13:17, 14:44, 15:10
Discovery requests, 10:12, 10:13, 12:53
Evidence, 2:23, 7:18, 9:44, 10:12 to 12:12, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:32, 12:37, 12:53, 13:3, 13:4, 13:8, 13:17, 14:6, 14:23, 15:10, 18:6 to 19:8, 20:32, 24:6, 24:18, 24:19, 24:21, 24:30, 24:31, 24:49
Motions, 10:12, 12:32, 12:42, 12:53, 13:4, 14:9, 23:21, 24:19
Objections, 10:12, 10:13, 24:19
Patent, 12:12, 12:17, 13:3, 14:23, 18:7, 19:8, 20:20, 20:27, 20:32
Responses, 24:31, 24:37
Suspension, 24:21, 24:30

SUMMARY JUDGMENT—Cont'd
 Testimony, 2:23, 10:13, 12:12, 20:32
 Timing, 10:12, 12:42, 24:19
 Trade secrets, 18:6, 18:7, 26:10
 Validity, 13:3, 23:21, 24:49

SUPPLIERS
 Evidence, 12:24
 United States, 1:24, 12:24, 23:13, 23:16, 23:20

SUPREME COURT
 United States, 1:24, 1:29, 8:7, 8:20, 9:3, 9:5, 9:7, 9:44, 9:46, 12:8, 12:23, 12:24, 12:50, 13:3, 13:13, 15:10, 17:4, 17:5, 18:35, 19:9, 19:19, 19:35, 19:36, 19:40, 20:2, 20:6, 24:1, 24:6, 24:10, 24:19, 24:24, 24:26, 24:27, 24:30, 24:32, 24:33, 24:35, 24:37, 24:45, 24:48, 24:53, 26:7, 26:10, 26:20 to 26:23

SUSPENSION
 Summary judgment, 24:21, 24:30

TAXATION
 Credit, 4:14 to 4:17, 4:27
 Deductions, 4:4
 Definitions, 4:4, 4:17, 4:19
 Income, 4:2, 4:4, 4:9, 4:14, 4:15, 4:17, 4:19, 4:21, 4:24, 4:28, 4:32, 4:34, 4:35, 4:37
 State tax, 4:10, 4:17, 4:19, 4:25, 4:35, 4:36
 United States, 1:24, 4:18

TECHNOLOGY
 Japan, 1:2, 23:5
 United States, 1:13, 1:24, 1:29, 2:33, 3:1, 5:1, 5:3, 5:5, 8:7, 8:12, 9:22, 9:28, 12:24, 12:29, 12:50, 13:3, 19:9, 19:19, 19:36, 19:59, 20:1, 20:23, 20:31, 21:16, 22:4, 23:6, 23:10, 23:11, 23:16, 23:19, 23:20, 24:6, 24:11, 24:30, 24:45, 24:50, 26:38, 27:4

TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Access, 4:17, 8:12, 19:14, 19:34
 Access charges, 4:17

TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 —Cont'd
 Authority, 19:14
 Barriers to entry, 8:12
 Communications Act, 19:34
 Franchise, 4:17
 Internet access, 4:17, 8:12
 Jurisdiction, 4:17
 Long-distance, 19:14
 Markets, 8:12
 Ownership, 4:17
 Parity, 4:17
 Sales, 4:17
 Taxation, 4:17
 Telecommunications services, 4:17

TELEVISION
 Authorship, 12:11
 Contracts, 6:26, 9:13, 9:20, 9:30, 12:19
 Copyright, 9:20, 12:9, 12:11, 12:13, 12:17 to 12:19, 12:24, 12:30, 12:32, 12:50, 13:3, 19:12
 Internet, 1:14, 1:16, 2:1, 4:16, 4:21, 4:22, 8:12, 9:13, 9:16, 9:20, 9:30, 9:40, 9:43, 12:9, 12:11, 12:13, 12:17 to 12:19, 12:24, 12:30, 12:50, 13:3, 18:16, 18:17, 19:12, 19:66, 24:1, 24:9, 24:10, 24:19, 24:23, 24:31, 24:36, 24:60, 24:68, 26:20, 26:25
 Publication, 7:11, 12:13, 12:17 to 12:19, 12:30, 18:16, 18:17, 24:19, 24:31, 26:20
 Right of publicity, 19:66
 Trademarks, 9:13, 9:20, 13:3, 15:1, 21:27

TERMINATION
 United States, 9:22, 17:4, 19:19, 23:10, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16, 23:19, 23:20

TERRITORIES
 Antitrust law, 8:19

TESTIMONY
 Briefs, 12:33
 Discovery, 10:13, 12:36, 18:35, 20:32

INDEX

TESTIMONY—Cont'd

Examination, 9:36
Hearings, 4:36
Records, 2:23, 10:13, 12:12, 12:36, 18:16, 19:66
Summary judgment, 2:23, 10:13, 12:12, 20:32
Witnesses, 10:13

TESTS

Computers, 23:16
Evidence, 24:6

TEXAS

Definitions, 4:19, 23:20
Evidence, 9:16, 9:34, 12:25, 13:8, 14:6, 17:4, 19:36, 23:18, 24:6, 24:19, 24:24, 24:30
Misappropriation, 9:16
Remedies, 23:18
Statutes, 9:7, 9:39, 17:4, 24:6, 24:19, 24:24

THEATER

Advertising, 7:12
Titles, 5:1

THEFT

Canada, 2:9, 2:37, 12:51, 13:14, 26:10
Case law, 2:23, 18:15, 18:21, 18:22, 19:35
Civil remedies, 2:52, 18:3, 26:15
Commercial advantage, 12:15, 12:30, 26:15, 26:26
Customer lists, 18:4, 21:3
Economic Espionage Act of 1996, 18:2, 26:13
Federal criminal liability, 26:7
France, 13:8
Lists, 13:14, 18:4, 19:35, 19:45, 21:3
Mail fraud statutes, 18:37, 26:5
Personal use, 2:7
Software, 1:28, 2:9, 2:10, 2:23, 2:33, 2:37, 12:15, 12:30, 13:8, 18:4, 18:8, 18:9, 18:17, 18:19, 18:23, 19:35, 19:66, 21:3, 21:4, 23:11, 26:6, 26:10, 26:26, 27:14
State laws, 18:2, 18:3, 19:66, 26:5, 26:7

THEFT—Cont'd

Statutes, 2:1, 2:5, 2:7, 2:8, 2:35, 2:37, 2:40, 2:52, 12:15, 18:2, 18:3, 18:35, 18:37, 19:66, 26:1, 26:5, 26:7, 26:8, 26:26

THIRD PARTIES

Canada, 12:51, 13:3, 19:31, 26:10
China, 7:18, 13:16, 19:65
Misappropriation of trade secrets, 26:10
United States, 7:18, 9:22, 12:23, 12:51, 13:3, 13:16, 15:6, 15:10, 18:35, 19:35, 19:36, 19:59, 19:61, 23:6, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16, 23:20, 24:19, 24:27, 24:30, 24:37, 24:53, 26:10, 26:23

TITLES

Copyright, 2:27, 2:51, 12:28, 12:42, 26:10
Music, 12:42
People, 1:24, 5:1
Theater, 5:1

TORTS

Damages, 7:18, 12:42, 17:7, 18:33

TRADE SECRETS

Agreements, 18:12, 18:16, 18:23, 18:24, 18:26, 22:1, 23:5, 23:9, 23:11, 23:17, 23:20
Compilation, 18:4
Confidentiality agreements, 18:12, 18:16, 18:23, 18:24, 22:1
Criminal trade secret theft, 18:37
Customer lists, 18:4, 21:30
Damages, 12:33, 13:14, 18:33, 18:35, 18:36, 23:5, 23:11, 23:17, 23:20, 26:10
Disclosure of Trade Secrets, 18:16, 18:23, 18:34, 23:11
Economic value, 18:3, 18:4, 18:6, 26:13
Elements of a trade secret, 18:2
Information, 12:33, 13:14, 18:1 to 18:26, 18:28 to 18:32, 18:35 to 18:37, 21:4, 21:12, 21:14, 21:16, 21:17, 21:30, 21:31, 23:5, 23:9 to 23:11, 23:17, 23:20, 26:8, 26:10

TRADE SECRETS—Cont'd

Infringement, 12:33, 13:14, 18:6, 18:23, 21:4, 21:16, 21:17, 23:20, 26:6, 26:26
 Lists, 13:14, 18:4, 21:30, 23:17
 Maintaining secrecy, 18:24
 Misappropriation of Trade Secrets, 12:33, 18:3, 26:10
 Nondisclosure Agreements, 18:26, 22:1
 Patents, 18:5, 21:4, 21:12, 21:16, 21:31, 23:5, 23:9 to 23:11
 Protection of Trade Secrets, 18:1
 Reasonable precautions, 18:12
 Restatement of Torts, 18:2, 18:4 to 18:6, 18:8, 18:12, 18:33
 Restatement of Unfair Competition, 18:6, 18:12, 18:19, 18:33
 Software, 12:33, 18:4, 18:8, 18:9, 18:17, 18:19, 18:23, 21:4, 21:30, 23:5, 23:11, 23:20, 26:6, 26:10, 26:26
 Theft, 13:14, 18:1 to 18:37, 21:4, 23:11, 26:6, 26:8, 26:10, 26:13, 26:26
 Under the circumstances, 18:2, 18:12, 18:16, 18:24, 18:25
 Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:2, 18:3, 18:5, 18:6, 18:8, 18:19, 18:23, 18:33, 18:34, 18:37
 Value, 12:33, 18:1, 18:3 to 18:6, 18:12, 18:16, 18:21, 18:33, 18:36, 18:37, 21:4, 21:12, 21:17, 21:30, 21:31, 23:10, 23:17, 23:20, 26:10, 26:13, 26:26

TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

Appeals, 13:13, 15:10
 District Court, 13:13, 15:10
 Federal Circuit, 13:13
 Judicial Review, 13:13

TRADEMARKS

Abandonment, 13:13
 Advertising material, 13:2, 17:4
 Affidavit, 21:25
 Affirmative defenses, 13:17
 Amendments, 3:21, 12:44, 13:3

TRADEMARKS—Cont'd

Answers, 14:40, 23:16
 Applications, 1:18, 3:21, 13:13, 14:1, 20:2, 21:16, 21:24, 23:11
 Assignments, 20:2
 Attorneys, 14:40, 23:5, 23:11, 23:16
 Authority, 1:18, 13:1, 13:3, 13:12, 13:13, 13:15, 14:1, 14:37, 15:10, 20:2, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17
 Books, 3:21, 21:27, 22:3, 23:17
 Burden of proof, 1:18, 15:10
 Cancellations, 23:15
 Challenges, 13:13, 13:18, 15:5
 Change, 1:18, 3:21, 13:3, 13:17, 13:18, 21:22, 21:26, 23:11, 23:13, 23:15 to 23:17
 Charges, 13:13, 23:17
 Commerce, 1:18, 9:13, 13:2, 13:4, 13:6 to 13:8, 13:12 to 13:15, 13:17, 14:1, 14:23, 15:5, 15:10, 17:4, 20:2, 21:2, 21:4, 21:25, 23:5
 Confidential information, 13:14, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17
 Contempt, 14:37
 Contents, 21:16, 23:15
 Contract disputes, 9:20
 Copies, 3:21, 12:44, 13:3, 13:10, 13:16, 23:5, 23:11, 23:16, 23:17
 Counterclaims, 13:17
 Damages, 13:4, 13:9, 13:13, 13:14, 13:17, 14:1, 14:19, 14:20, 14:37, 14:40, 14:42, 17:4, 23:5, 23:11, 23:13, 23:15 to 23:17
 Dance, 13:3
 Date, 3:21, 13:8, 13:13, 13:18, 14:37, 15:10, 17:4, 21:14, 21:22, 23:9, 23:11, 23:13, 23:15 to 23:17
 Decisions, 13:4, 13:8, 13:9, 13:13, 15:10, 20:2, 21:12
 Denial, 9:20, 13:3, 13:4, 13:12, 14:19
 Description, 3:21, 13:12, 17:4, 21:16, 23:13, 23:16
 Discovery, 9:20, 13:8, 21:4, 23:5
 Distinctiveness, 13:12, 13:13, 13:17, 14:23, 14:41, 15:1, 15:10
 Diversity, 1:18

INDEX

TRADEMARKS—Cont'd

Domain name registration, 13:13, 13:16, 14:1, 14:23, 14:42, 17:4
Drawings, 17:4, 23:9
Enhancement, 3:21, 23:9
Evidence, 1:18, 9:20, 9:21, 13:3, 13:4, 13:8, 13:13, 13:14, 13:16, 13:17, 14:20, 14:23, 15:10, 17:4, 21:27, 23:11
Exhibits, 23:16
Extension, 1:18, 9:13
Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 13:8
Federal Trade Commission, 13:8
Fees, 1:18, 3:21, 13:13, 14:1, 14:7, 14:40, 14:41, 21:22, 23:5, 23:9, 23:13, 23:15 to 23:17
Filing, 1:18, 9:13, 15:10, 21:14, 21:16, 21:22, 21:25
Form, 3:21, 9:13, 9:20, 13:3, 13:6 to 13:8, 13:13, 13:17, 15:1, 15:10, 17:4, 20:2, 21:16, 21:24, 21:26, 23:5, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17
Free speech, 13:8, 13:14, 14:8
Generic terms, 13:12, 13:13, 14:7, 14:23
Goods and services, 13:8, 13:12, 13:13, 15:5
In rem jurisdiction, 17:4
Infringement, 1:18, 9:13, 9:20, 13:1 to 13:18, 14:8, 14:13, 14:15, 14:23, 14:37, 15:1, 15:5, 15:10, 17:4, 20:2, 21:4, 21:16, 21:27, 22:3, 23:16
Insolvency, 23:16
Inspection, 21:27, 23:13, 23:16
Interrogatories, 14:40
Judicial review, 13:13
Jurisdiction, 1:18, 6:18, 9:13, 9:20, 9:21, 13:7, 17:4, 23:11, 23:13, 23:15 to 23:17
Knowledge, 1:18, 9:20, 13:2, 13:9, 13:13, 13:16, 14:7, 21:4, 23:16, 23:17
Lanham Act, 13:2, 13:4, 13:6 to 13:8, 13:12 to 13:17, 14:8, 14:40, 14:41
Library, 12:44
Likelihood of confusion, 13:4, 13:7, 13:8, 13:13, 14:19, 15:10

TRADEMARKS—Cont'd

Modification, 17:4, 23:9, 23:16, 23:17
Motion, 9:20, 13:2 to 13:8, 14:8, 14:13, 14:19, 14:23, 14:37, 14:40, 14:41, 20:2
Motions, 13:4
Music, 9:20, 12:44, 13:3, 13:7, 13:13
Notice, 1:18, 9:13, 9:21, 12:44, 13:8, 13:9, 13:14, 13:16, 21:26, 23:9, 23:11, 23:13, 23:15 to 23:17
Number, 1:18, 3:21, 9:13, 9:20, 13:2, 13:3, 13:5, 13:7 to 13:9, 13:12, 13:13, 13:16, 14:1, 14:15, 14:40, 17:4, 20:2, 21:22, 21:25, 23:13, 23:15, 23:17
Objections, 23:16
Oral argument, 13:13
Orders, 3:21, 9:13, 13:14, 13:15, 14:37, 14:40, 23:5, 23:15, 23:16
Parties, 1:18, 3:21, 9:20, 13:3, 13:6, 13:8, 13:13 to 13:17, 14:1, 14:7, 14:8, 14:13, 14:15, 14:23, 14:40, 15:10, 17:4, 20:2, 21:16, 21:22, 22:3, 23:5, 23:9, 23:11, 23:13, 23:15 to 23:17
Patents, 13:12, 13:13, 13:16, 20:2, 21:2, 21:4, 21:12, 21:16, 21:22, 22:3, 23:5, 23:9, 23:11, 23:16
People, 9:13, 14:19, 14:40, 20:2, 21:12, 23:9, 23:11
Personal jurisdiction, 9:13, 9:20, 9:21, 23:15, 23:16
Pleadings, 13:8, 14:19, 14:40, 15:10
Priority, 13:4, 13:8
Publications, 21:12
Punitive damages, 23:16
Questions, 9:13, 13:9, 17:4, 23:16
Re-examination, 20:2
Reconsideration, 13:5, 13:8
Refusal, 3:21, 13:13
Registration, 1:18, 3:21, 6:18, 9:13, 13:1, 13:11 to 13:13, 13:16, 14:1, 14:7, 14:8, 14:13, 14:22, 14:23, 14:41, 14:42, 15:1, 15:10, 16:2, 17:4, 21:2, 21:16, 21:24, 21:25, 23:17
Remand, 13:3, 13:6, 13:8, 17:4
Removal, 20:2, 23:5

TRADEMARKS—Cont'd

Restrictions, 3:21, 23:5, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16
Review, 1:18, 13:8, 13:13, 14:1, 14:23, 14:40, 15:1, 15:10, 20:2, 21:16, 21:27, 23:16, 23:17
Rules, 3:21, 13:1, 13:8, 13:11 to 13:13, 21:25 to 21:27, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17
Sample, 3:21, 23:11
Service marks, 3:21, 21:2, 21:16, 23:13, 23:15
Services, 1:18, 3:21, 9:20, 12:44, 13:1 to 13:3, 13:8, 13:9, 13:12, 13:13, 13:15 to 13:17, 14:7, 14:8, 14:13, 14:19, 14:20, 14:22, 14:23, 14:41, 15:1, 15:2, 15:5, 15:10, 17:4, 20:2, 21:2, 21:4, 21:24, 23:5, 23:9, 23:13, 23:15 to 23:17
Six-month period, 23:17
Stare decisis, 13:1
Submission, 1:18, 13:13, 14:40, 23:17
Summary judgment, 13:2 to 13:4, 13:6 to 13:8, 13:15, 13:17, 14:8, 14:13, 14:23, 14:41, 15:10
Supplemental register, 13:12, 13:13
Television, 9:13, 9:20, 13:3, 15:1, 21:27
Testimony, 14:7
Third parties, 3:21, 13:3, 13:15, 13:16, 14:40, 15:10, 23:11, 23:13, 23:15 to 23:17
Time, 1:18, 3:21, 9:13, 13:2, 13:3, 13:7, 13:8, 13:12, 13:13, 13:15, 13:17, 14:22, 14:23, 14:40, 15:10, 17:4, 21:4, 21:12, 21:14, 21:16, 22:3, 23:5, 23:9, 23:11, 23:13, 23:15 to 23:17
Trade secrets, 13:14, 21:4, 21:12, 21:14, 21:16, 23:5, 23:9, 23:11, 23:17
Treble damages, 13:13
Trial, 13:2, 13:8, 13:13, 13:17, 14:40, 15:10, 17:4, 20:2
Types of marks, 13:13
Use, 1:18, 3:21, 6:18, 9:13, 9:20, 12:44, 13:1 to 13:10, 13:12, 13:13, 13:15, 13:17, 13:18,

TRADEMARKS—Cont'd

14:1, 14:7, 14:8, 14:13, 14:19, 14:20, 14:22, 14:23, 14:40, 14:42, 15:1, 15:2, 15:5, 15:10, 15:17, 16:2, 17:4, 20:2, 21:2, 21:4, 21:14, 21:16, 21:22, 21:24 to 21:27, 22:3, 23:5, 23:9, 23:11, 23:13, 23:15 to 23:17
Venue, 23:13, 23:15 to 23:17
Verification, 13:13, 23:16, 23:17
Video games, 13:17

TRANSFER

Appeal, 7:18, 8:22, 12:8, 12:12, 12:19, 14:4, 14:6, 15:13, 16:11, 16:19, 16:26, 17:4, 19:8, 19:65
Orders, 3:21, 7:18, 14:37, 14:40, 19:62, 23:5, 23:16, 25:40
Parties, 1:18, 3:21, 7:18, 12:12, 12:18, 12:19, 13:17, 14:6, 14:13, 14:40, 14:46, 17:4, 19:4, 19:8, 19:31, 19:35, 19:61, 19:65, 20:32, 22:3, 22:4, 22:6, 23:2, 23:5, 23:7, 23:9, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16, 23:21
Remand, 17:4

TRIAL

California, 2:19, 5:1, 6:25, 7:18, 9:25, 12:33, 12:53, 13:2, 13:13, 14:32, 15:7, 17:4, 17:5, 18:23, 18:35, 19:22, 19:23, 19:36, 20:3, 24:6, 24:21, 24:24, 24:27, 25:27, 25:29
Disclosure, 10:12, 10:13, 12:53, 13:8, 18:23, 18:33, 18:35, 19:22, 19:36, 19:65, 19:66, 20:9, 24:48, 24:49, 26:28, 27:12
Jury trial, 12:24, 19:23, 26:32
New York, 4:28, 7:18, 9:16, 9:25, 10:13, 12:17, 12:23, 12:27, 13:8, 15:7, 17:5, 19:22, 19:36, 19:66, 24:24, 24:28, 24:52, 26:22

TRIPS AGREEMENT

Canada, 12:51

UNFAIR COMPETITION

China, 7:18, 13:16
Florida, 7:18, 9:16, 9:35, 18:3, 23:21
Japan, 9:43

INDEX

UNFAIR COMPETITION—Cont'd
New York, 7:18, 9:16, 9:22, 12:23, 13:3, 13:4, 13:7 to 13:9, 15:7, 19:22, 23:14, 24:14
Restatement of Unfair Competition, 18:6, 18:12, 18:19, 18:33
Texas, 9:16, 13:8

UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT
Contracts, 18:5
Damages, 18:33
District of Columbia, 18:2
Economic value, 18:3, 18:6
Florida, 18:3
Illinois, 18:5
Independent economic value, 18:3, 18:6
Injunctive relief, 18:23, 18:33
Internet, 18:2, 18:5, 18:19, 18:23, 18:33, 18:34, 18:37
Maintain secrecy, 18:5, 18:6, 18:8
Michigan, 18:23
Misappropriation, 18:2, 18:3, 18:5, 18:6, 18:8, 18:19, 18:23, 18:33, 18:34, 18:37
Readily ascertainable, 18:5, 18:19
Value, 18:3, 18:5, 18:6, 18:33, 18:37
Virgin Islands, 18:2

UNITED KINGDOM
Injunctions, 27:18

UNITED STATES
Antitrust, 8:4, 8:5, 8:7, 8:12, 8:17, 8:20, 9:42, 12:23
Antitrust law, 8:7, 8:20
Burden of proof, 15:10
Choice of law, 9:20
Common law, 12:23, 12:24, 13:13, 15:10, 19:19, 23:11, 24:1, 25:12, 26:10
Confidentiality obligations, 23:16
Copyrights, 12:8, 12:14, 12:23, 12:24, 12:50, 13:3, 13:16, 18:35, 21:16, 23:10, 23:11, 23:13
Damages, 2:30, 2:52, 7:18, 9:3, 12:8, 12:23, 12:24, 12:29, 13:13, 14:46, 16:10, 17:4, 18:35, 19:19, 20:23, 23:6, 23:11,

UNITED STATES—Cont'd
23:13, 23:16, 23:19, 23:20, 24:6, 24:37, 24:53, 26:10, 26:20
Definitions, 13:13, 19:14, 23:16, 23:20, 26:30
Discovery, 1:29, 2:52, 9:20, 9:42, 12:14, 12:23, 14:31, 18:35
Duration, 13:3, 14:32, 15:6, 15:10, 18:35, 23:16, 23:20
Economic Espionage Act of 1996, 26:13
Exclusion orders, 20:31
Export administration regulations, 23:20
Foreign nationals, 9:44
History, 1:13, 1:24, 1:29, 9:22, 13:3, 15:10, 20:1, 20:6, 24:1, 24:30, 24:33, 26:26, 27:4
Injunctions, 9:44, 12:50, 18:35, 23:11, 24:19, 25:40
Injury, 2:30, 9:5, 9:7, 9:20, 9:22, 12:23, 13:3, 15:10, 19:19, 19:35, 19:59, 19:61, 23:13, 23:16, 23:20, 24:30, 24:50, 26:7, 26:31
Jurisdiction, 1:24, 6:18, 8:5, 9:3, 9:5, 9:7, 9:20, 9:22, 9:25, 9:28, 9:35, 9:40 to 9:44, 9:46, 12:14, 12:51, 14:27, 14:31, 14:32, 14:46, 17:4, 19:9, 19:40, 20:31, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16, 23:20, 24:26, 24:30, 24:56, 24:57, 24:59, 25:12, 25:40
Limitations, 1:13, 1:24, 12:14, 23:6, 23:10, 23:11, 23:16, 23:19 to 24:19, 24:23, 24:24, 24:26, 24:27, 24:32, 24:33, 24:35, 24:37, 26:17
Litigation, 5:1, 8:12, 9:5, 9:7, 9:42, 9:44, 12:23, 13:13, 14:32, 15:6, 15:10, 17:4, 19:61, 20:2, 20:23, 23:11, 24:6, 24:48, 24:59
Misappropriation, 12:23, 18:35, 23:11, 26:10, 26:26
Parties, 1:29, 5:5, 7:18, 9:20, 9:22, 9:35, 9:46, 12:14, 12:23, 12:29, 12:51, 13:3, 13:13, 13:16, 14:6, 14:23, 14:46, 15:6, 15:10, 16:50, 16:51, 17:3, 17:4, 18:35, 19:14, 19:19, 19:35, 19:36,

UNITED STATES—Cont'd

19:59, 19:61, 20:2, 20:6, 20:31, 21:16, 22:4, 23:6, 23:10, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16, 23:19, 23:20, 24:6, 24:19, 24:27, 24:30, 24:37, 24:48, 24:50, 24:53, 24:59, 24:63, 24:67, 26:7, 26:10, 26:17, 26:23, 27:37
 Patents, 1:29, 13:13, 13:16, 20:1, 20:2, 20:6, 20:23, 20:31, 21:16, 22:4, 23:10, 23:11, 23:16
 Preemption, 15:3
 Price restrictions, 8:7, 8:20
 Registration, 1:29, 6:18, 9:28, 12:8, 12:23, 12:24, 13:13, 13:16, 14:6, 14:23, 14:31, 14:46, 15:3, 15:6, 15:8, 15:10, 16:10, 16:46, 16:51, 17:3, 17:4, 21:16, 21:24, 21:25, 25:39
 Remedies, 2:52, 12:20, 12:24, 12:29, 14:46, 15:3, 15:6, 15:10, 16:10, 18:35, 23:13, 23:16, 26:21
 Reverse engineering, 23:6, 23:11, 23:19
 Review, 1:24, 1:29, 9:7, 9:44, 12:8, 12:23, 13:13, 14:23, 15:10, 19:9, 19:14, 19:19, 19:35, 19:40, 19:57, 19:59, 20:2, 20:31, 21:16, 23:6, 23:10, 23:16, 24:6, 24:19, 24:24, 24:37, 24:50, 24:53, 26:22, 26:28, 27:37
 Royalties, 12:50, 20:23, 22:4
 Statute of limitations, 12:14
 Taxation, 1:24, 4:18
 Technology, 1:13, 1:24, 1:29, 2:33, 3:1, 5:1, 5:3, 5:5, 8:7, 8:12, 9:22, 9:28, 12:24, 12:29, 12:50, 13:3, 19:9, 19:19, 19:36, 19:59, 20:1, 20:23, 20:31, 21:16, 22:4, 23:6, 23:10, 23:11, 23:16, 23:19, 23:20, 24:6, 24:11, 24:30, 24:45, 24:50, 26:38, 27:4
 Temporary restraining orders, 25:40
 Territorial restraints, 9:43
 Trade secrets, 18:35, 21:16, 23:10, 23:11, 23:20, 26:10, 26:13, 26:26

UNITED STATES

INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
 Appeal, 20:31
 Exclusion orders, 20:31
 Review, 20:31

USE

Antitrust law, 8:7, 8:9, 8:10, 8:19, 8:23, 8:24, 8:28
 Damages, 1:20, 2:1, 2:9, 2:14, 2:29, 2:32, 2:37, 2:50 to 2:52, 7:18, 8:28, 9:3, 10:12, 10:13, 12:5, 12:7 to 12:9, 12:11, 12:15, 12:23, 12:24, 12:29, 12:33, 12:36, 12:42, 13:4, 13:9, 13:13, 13:17, 14:1, 14:4, 14:19, 14:20, 14:39, 14:40, 14:42, 14:44, 14:46, 16:10, 17:4, 17:7, 17:10, 18:35, 18:36, 19:4, 19:19, 19:22, 19:28, 19:31, 19:37, 19:46, 19:62, 19:65, 19:66, 20:3, 20:4, 20:23, 20:28, 20:30, 21:13, 22:5 to 23:6, 23:11, 23:13 to 23:20, 24:6, 24:37, 24:53, 26:10, 26:20, 26:34, 27:14, 27:16
 Evidence, 1:2, 1:18, 2:19, 2:23, 6:6, 7:2, 7:12, 7:18, 8:10, 8:12, 8:28, 9:16, 9:20, 9:30, 9:34, 9:40, 9:41, 9:44, 10:2, 10:5, 10:11 to 10:13, 12:5, 12:8, 12:11, 12:12, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:27, 12:32, 12:33, 12:37, 12:53, 13:3, 13:4, 13:8, 13:13, 13:17, 14:2, 14:6, 14:20, 14:23, 14:26, 14:39, 15:6, 15:10, 15:11, 15:13, 16:8, 16:9, 16:13, 16:23, 16:44, 16:56, 17:4, 18:6, 18:10, 18:35, 19:8, 19:9, 19:14, 19:22, 19:35, 19:36, 19:46, 19:66, 20:3, 20:28, 20:32, 21:17, 21:27, 21:28, 23:11, 23:12, 23:18, 24:6, 24:18, 24:19, 24:21, 24:30, 24:31, 24:41, 24:48, 24:57, 25:12, 25:13, 25:42, 26:7, 26:22 to 26:24, 26:28, 26:34, 26:37, 27:37, 27:38, 27:40
 Patent law, 1:29, 8:9, 18:20, 20:4, 20:6, 21:16, 22:6

INDEX

USE—Cont'd

Restatement of Unfair Competition, 18:6
Software, 1:13, 1:14, 1:28, 1:29, 2:9, 2:17 to 2:19, 2:21, 2:23, 2:29, 2:33, 2:37, 2:50, 3:4, 3:21, 4:7, 4:14, 4:16, 4:17, 4:19, 4:29, 4:30, 4:38, 5:1, 5:3, 5:5, 6:6, 6:25, 7:15, 8:7, 8:8, 8:11, 8:12, 8:22, 8:24, 8:28, 9:13, 9:17, 9:22, 9:28, 9:40, 9:41, 10:8, 10:10, 10:11, 10:13, 12:5, 12:7, 12:10, 12:11, 12:13 to 12:15, 12:17, 12:23, 12:25, 12:29, 12:30, 12:33, 12:53, 13:7 to 13:9, 13:13, 13:17, 14:7, 14:13, 14:40, 14:44, 15:5, 17:10, 18:4, 18:8, 19:12, 19:20, 19:27, 19:35, 19:36, 19:60, 19:66, 20:2, 20:3, 20:6, 21:3, 21:4, 21:7, 21:22, 21:25, 22:3 to 22:6, 22:8, 23:1, 23:4 to 23:7, 23:11, 23:12, 23:16, 23:18, 23:20, 23:21, 24:27, 24:28, 24:30, 24:31, 24:53, 24:65, 25:15, 25:44, 26:4, 26:6, 26:10, 26:23, 26:26, 27:14 to 27:16, 27:27, 27:43
Title and ownership, 1:29

UTAH

Evidence, 13:8, 15:10, 15:11
Remedies, 15:10

VALIDITY

Defenses, 20:3
Effective filing date, 20:7
Evidence, 8:10, 12:8, 13:3, 13:13, 18:23, 20:3, 20:25, 24:49
Inequitable conduct, 20:3
Intent, 6:25, 13:3, 13:13, 20:3, 23:1, 24:9, 27:43
Judgments, 9:47
Obviousness, 20:2, 20:3, 20:7
Presumption of validity, 20:25, 20:26
Prior art, 20:2, 20:3, 20:7, 20:9, 20:25, 20:26, 20:34, 21:18
Records, 12:8, 13:13, 20:2, 23:17, 27:43
Requirements, 12:8, 20:2, 20:7, 22:7, 23:17, 24:49, 27:43

VALIDITY—Cont'd

Subject matter, 8:10, 12:8, 13:13, 20:2, 20:3, 20:7, 20:9, 23:14, 23:17
Use, 6:24, 6:25, 8:10, 8:19, 9:26, 10:8, 12:8, 13:3, 13:13, 20:2, 20:3, 21:18, 22:2, 22:7, 23:1, 23:14, 23:17, 23:21, 24:9, 27:43
Utility, 12:8
Witnesses, 21:18

VALUE

Canada, 2:37, 12:13, 13:3, 26:10
Economic Value, 12:10, 12:14, 12:17, 15:10, 18:3, 18:4, 18:6, 19:61, 26:13

United States, 1:24, 2:33, 2:46, 12:8, 12:14, 12:20, 13:3, 15:6, 15:10, 17:4, 17:5, 19:19, 19:61, 22:4, 23:10, 23:13, 23:16, 23:20, 24:19, 24:24, 24:32, 26:7, 26:10, 26:13, 26:16, 26:20, 26:21, 26:23, 26:26

VENDORS

Evidence, 7:18, 8:16, 10:11, 12:12, 12:25, 13:14, 25:13

VENTURE CAPITAL

Agreements, 3:3 to 3:5, 3:17, 3:18, 3:21, 3:22, 23:1
Board composition, 3:7, 3:17, 3:18
Business plan, 3:1, 3:2, 3:8, 3:21
Clean-up, 3:4
Closing agenda, 3:17, 3:22
Co-sale agreement, 3:17, 3:22
Common stock, 3:5, 3:6, 3:10 to 3:15, 3:19, 3:21
Compensation, 3:8, 3:9, 3:21, 23:1
Contracts, 3:4, 3:21
Dilution, 3:1, 3:6, 3:10, 3:13, 3:17, 3:19 to 3:21
Dividends, 3:5, 3:11 to 3:13, 3:15, 3:18, 3:21
Down rounds, 3:13, 3:19
Due diligence, 3:2 to 3:4, 3:21
Employee equity compensation, 3:8
Employee pool, 3:6
Equity, 3:1, 3:3, 3:4, 3:8, 3:10, 3:11, 3:13, 3:17, 3:19, 3:21, 23:1

VENTURE CAPITAL—Cont'd

Financing, 3:1, 3:2, 3:5 to 3:11, 3:13, 3:14, 3:16 to 3:22, 22:3, 23:1
Investors, 3:1 to 3:8, 3:10, 3:11, 3:13 to 3:22, 22:3
Liquidation preference, 3:5, 3:11, 3:16, 3:17, 3:19, 3:21
Piggyback rights, 3:17
Pre-money valuation, 3:3, 3:6, 3:19
Preference, 3:5, 3:11, 3:15 to 3:17, 3:19, 3:21
Preferred stock, 3:1, 3:3, 3:5, 3:7, 3:10 to 3:19, 3:21, 3:22
Redemption, 3:5, 3:10, 3:11, 3:15, 3:16, 3:21
Registration rights agreement, 3:17, 3:22
Right of first refusal, 3:3, 3:17, 3:21, 3:22
Security, 3:3, 3:5, 3:10, 3:16, 3:21
Stock purchase agreement, 3:17, 3:22
Subsequent financing rounds, 3:1, 3:14, 3:17
Technology companies, 3:1 to 3:22
Term sheet, 3:3 to 3:8, 3:21, 23:1
Terms, 3:1, 3:3, 3:5, 3:8, 3:12 to 3:14, 3:16, 3:17, 3:19, 3:21, 22:3
Transaction agreements, 3:17
Valuation, 3:3, 3:6, 3:10, 3:11, 3:16, 3:19 to 3:21, 22:3
Vesting, 3:3, 3:8, 3:9, 3:21
Voting, 3:4, 3:5, 3:7, 3:10, 3:11, 3:15, 3:17, 3:19, 3:21, 3:22

VENUE

Appeal, 12:53, 20:9
Corporations, 9:3
Established place of business, 9:3, 20:9
Infringement, 9:3, 9:16, 9:19, 12:13, 12:53, 20:9, 23:16
Jurisdiction, 9:3, 9:16, 9:19, 9:25, 9:26, 23:3, 23:13, 23:15 to 23:17
Litigation, 9:26, 12:53, 20:9
Omissions, 23:15, 23:17
Orders, 23:15, 23:16
Patent venue statute, 9:3

VENUE—Cont'd

Place of business, 9:3, 20:9, 23:3, 23:13, 23:19
Residence, 9:3, 23:13
Statutes, 20:9, 23:13, 23:16

VICARIOUS LIABILITY

Damages, 12:24, 24:53

VIDEO GAMES

Code, 12:17, 13:17
Contracts, 12:12, 13:17
Contributory infringement, 12:24
Copyright, 12:12, 12:17, 12:24, 13:17
Defenses, 12:17, 13:17
Derivative works, 12:17
Exclusive rights, 12:12, 12:17
Fair use, 12:17, 13:17
First sale doctrine, 12:12
Infringement, 12:12, 12:17, 12:24, 13:17
License, 12:17, 13:17
Names, 12:17
Notice, 12:17, 24:36
Ownership, 12:12, 12:17, 12:24, 13:17
Registration, 12:24
Reproduction, 12:12, 12:17
Secondary liability, 12:24
Trademarks, 13:17

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:2

VIRGINIA

Evidence, 9:20, 9:34, 10:13, 12:17, 14:6, 15:10, 17:4, 20:3, 23:12, 24:6, 24:19, 24:49, 25:19, 26:7

VISITORS

Forms, 5:4, 9:20, 18:14, 18:25, 19:4, 21:14, 25:43, 26:7

VISUAL ART

Books, 12:11
Copyright, 12:11, 12:16
Moral rights, 12:16
Reproductions, 12:16
Website, 12:11

INDEX

VOICE OVER INTERNET PROTOCOL

Taxation, **4:37**
Universal service fund, **1:26**

WAIVER

Forms, **3:18, 23:20**

WASHINGTON

Remedies, **6:25**

WEB SITES

Chat rooms, **24:28, 24:61**
E-commerce, **2:7, 2:9, 2:16, 2:29,
2:52, 13:14, 14:1**

WEBSITE CONTRACTS

Co-branding agreement, **6:11 to 6:13**
Customer agreements, **6:1, 6:16, 6:17**
Disclaimers, **6:20**
Dispute resolution, **6:21**
Financial terms, **6:1, 6:15**
Internet site development agreements, **6:2**
Jurisdiction, **6:18, 6:21**
Licensing, **6:17**
Limitation of liability, **6:20**

WEBSITE CONTRACTS—Cont'd

Linking agreements, **6:1, 6:10**
Ownership, **6:6, 6:22, 6:25**
Privacy, **6:18, 6:23, 6:25**
Services engagement, **6:3**
Site development agreements, **6:2**
Terms, **6:1 to 6:3, 6:7, 6:8, 6:10,
6:13 to 6:18, 6:21 to 6:26**
Use, **6:5, 6:6, 6:9, 6:10, 6:12, 6:13,
6:16 to 6:18, 6:21 to 6:26**
Users, **6:1, 6:10, 6:12, 6:14 to 6:19,
6:21, 6:23 to 6:25**
Warranty disclaimers, **6:20**

WIRE FRAUD

Theft of trade secrets, **26:8**

WISCONSIN

Definitions, **4:19**
Evidence, **7:18, 9:16, 19:64**

WITNESSES

Discovery, **10:12, 10:13, 24:47**
Enforcement, **10:13, 19:59, 21:18**
Removal, **21:17**
Validity, **21:18**